

Questionnaires (SUF version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 6 — Adults

Adult Education and Lifelong Learning

Wave 14 — 14.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Administrative Director: Dr. Stefan Echinger
Bamberg; August 14, 2023



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Wave 14: Adults CATI (ID 1063)	3
3	Welle 14: Adults CAWI (ID 1071)	376

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The materials in this document are based on the field versions, which have been supplemented with variable names and values. In this generated version of the CATI and the CAWI questionnaires for adults, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the data files. The corresponding field versions can be found in the document “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 14, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, this SUF version of the survey instruments is recommended in preference to the field version. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 14.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:14.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

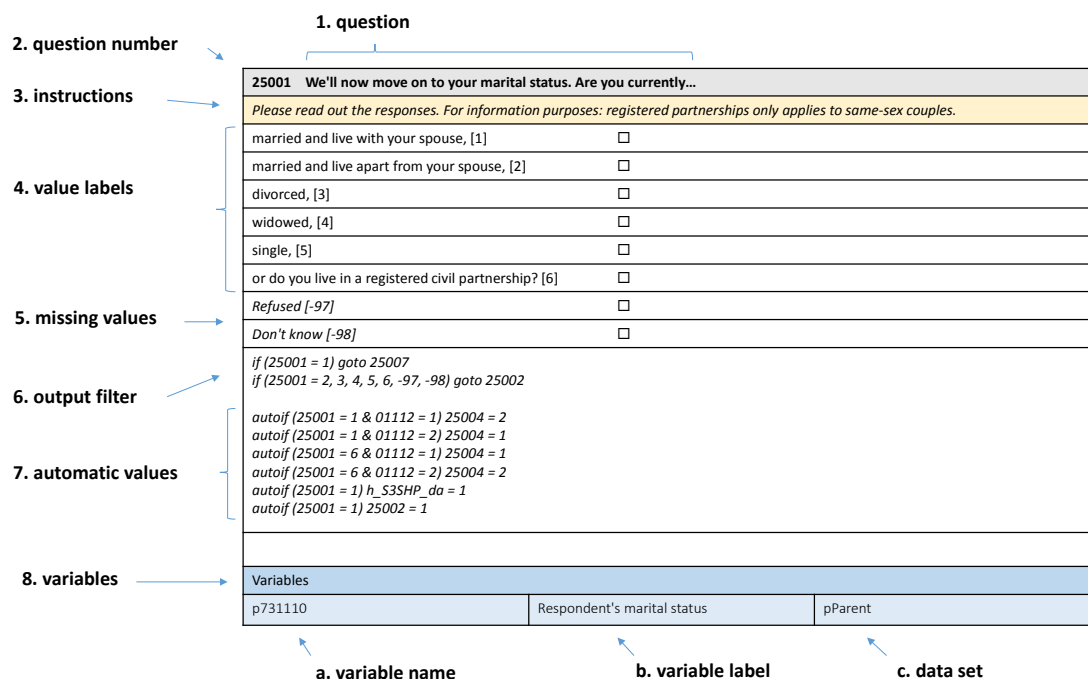


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

- Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
- Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
- Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
- Values labels
- Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

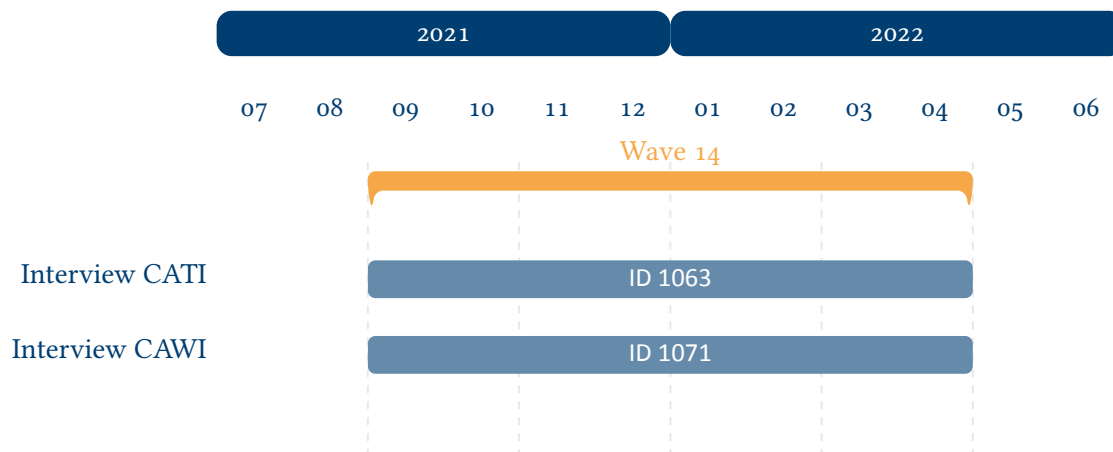


Figure 2: Survey course for the Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the survey instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time of the main survey of wave 14, which was conducted from September 2021 to April 2022 as a computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI) and computer-assisted web interview (CAWI).

2

Wave 14: Adults CATI (ID 1063)

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20101d		
Variables		
sample	Sample	CohortProfile

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20101P1		
Variables		
tx80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	Methods

20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _ day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ _ _ year		
Range: 2,016 - 2,016		
if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a		
if (20101e = 1) goto 20402		
Variables		
tx8600d	Survey Target person: survey day	CohortProfile
tx8600m	Survey Target person: survey month	CohortProfile
tx8600y	Survey Target person: survey year	CohortProfile

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20101d</i>		
Variables		
sample	Sample	CohortProfile

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI		
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 20101P1</i>		
Variables		
tx80202	Interview: survey mode (realized case)	Methods

20102 [AUTO] Interview date		
_ _ day		
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ month		
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Range: 2,016 - 2,016		
<i>if (20101e = 2) goto 20401a</i> <i>if (20101e = 1) goto 20402</i>		
Variables		
tx8600d	Survey Target person: survey day	CohortProfile
tx8600m	Survey Target person: survey month	CohortProfile
tx8600y	Survey Target person: survey year	CohortProfile

20103		
Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.		
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20104		
Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please tell me your date of birth first!		
_ _ day		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,944 - 1,986		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z 20106(gebt) = 1 to 31, -97, -98 20106(gebm) = 1 to 12, -97, -98 20106(gebj) = 1944 to 1986, -97, -98		
Variables		
t70000m	Month of birth	Basics
t70000y	Year of birth	Basics

Satisfaction – pillar 5

20110a First of all, I would like to ask you some questions about your current satisfaction with various aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely 'unsatisfied', '10' means that you are 'completely satisfied'. You can graduate your answer with the numbers in between. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b		
Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.		
<<Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.>>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110c		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTarget

20110c How satisfied are you with your health?		
<<Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.>>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110d		
Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely dissatisfied, '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110e		
Variables		
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTarget

20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?		
Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_cohort = 6) goto 20110j if (h_cohort = 4) goto 20110f		
Variables		
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget

20110f Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing vocational training or vocational preparation. Otherwise, please indicate "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your vocational training or vocational preparation?		
<i>For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. This also includes internship, voluntary social year.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110h		
Variables		
t514007	Satisfaction with vocational training	pTarget

20110h Please answer the following question only if you are currently attending a school or a vocational school. Otherwise, please enter "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your school situation?

For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110i	

Variables		
t514006	Satisfaction with school	pTarget

20110i Please answer the following question only if you are currently in a course of study. Otherwise, please indicate "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your course of study?		
<i>For persons who are not studying, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can grade your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110j		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with course of study	pTarget

20110j How satisfied are you with your work?		
<i>For unemployed persons, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20112Z		
Variables		
t514009	Satisfaction with job	pTarget

Update place of residence

20426	And do you live anywhere other than in this place? Please consider places that you live in, for instance, due to a vocational training program or a job, even if you live with your family at the same time.
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20426 = 1) goto 20430</i> <i>if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751010	Secondary residence available	pTarget

20430	And is this place in Germany?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20430 = 1) goto 20431</i> <i>if (20430 = 2) goto 20434</i> <i>if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

20431 Please tell me the exact name of this place or municipality!	
<i>Please select place name from the list!</i>	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20431 <> -96, 1011) goto 20435Z if (20431 = -96) goto 20432 if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality secondary residence (west/east)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

20434 In which country is this place located?	
<i>Please select country name from list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20434 = -96) goto 20435a if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z	

Variables		
t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

Update citizenship

Condition: if (20101P5 = ., -98)	
20201 Do you have the German citizenship?	
Condition: if (20101P5 = 2, -20)	
20201 Has that changed?	
yes/yes, in the meantime I've acquired the German citizenship [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20201 = 1 & 20101P5 = ., -98) goto 20205 if (20201 = 1 & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20206 if (20201 = 2 & (20101P5 = ., -98)) goto 20207 if (20201 = -20) goto 20209 if ((20201 = 2 & (20101P5 = 2, -20)) goto 20209 if (20201 = -97, -98) goto 20340aZ autoif (20201 = 2 & 20101P5 = -20) 20201 = 20101P5	

Variables		
t406050	Nationality Respondent	pTarget

20205 Have you held German nationality since birth?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20205 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20340aZ if (20205 = 2) goto 20206	

Variables		
t406060	German nationality since birth	pTarget

20206 When did you obtain German nationality?		
<<If the respondent can only remember the time of year or season, then please enter the following codes accordingly: 21: Beginning of the year / winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/summer 30: Fall 32: End of year>>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20340aZ 20206(einbum) = -97, -98, 1 to 12, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32 20206(einbuj) = -97, -98, 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj)		
Variables		
t40607m	Month of naturalization	pTarget
t40607y	Year of naturalization	pTarget

20207 What is your citizenship?		
Please select country names from the list! If there are several other citizenships, have the most important one named.		
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20207 = -96) goto 20208 if (20207 <> -96) goto 20209		
Variables		
t406100_g1R	other nationality	pTarget
t406100_g2	other nationality (categorized)	pTarget

20209 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20212	

Variables		
t406120	Naturalization intention	pTarget

20212 Is your residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?	
<i>Limited stay means, for example, residence permit, visa, EU Blue Card, tolerated stay. Unlimited stay means, for example, settlement permit, permanent residence permit - EU.</i>	
legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20212 = 1, -97, -98) goto 20213 if (20212 = 2) goto 20340aZ	

Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTarget

20213 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20340aZ	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTarget

Start of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108 if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
<i>Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (22108 = 1) goto 22109 if (22108 = 2) goto 22112 if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114 </pre>	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place or the municipality in which this school is/was located?	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b</i> <i>if (22109 = -96) goto 22110</i>	

Variables		
ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (west/east)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In which country was the school located?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22112 = -96) goto 22113</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114</i> <i>if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118</i>	

Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What kind of school did you attend? (Was that e.g. a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 Which school did you attend? Please indicate the type of German school you attended.

Do not read the options aloud. Only schools that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification should be included here. If "secondary school" is specified, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.

Orientierungsstufe [orientation stage], also ☐
Erprobungsstufe [trial stage] and Förderstufe [support stage], e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate [2]

Hauptschule [lower secondary school] [4] ☐

Realschule [intermediate secondary school] [5] ☐

combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule [comprehensive school], Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual secondary school [6] ☐

Gymnasium [upper secondary school], also Kolleg [8] ☐

comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [10] ☐

Waldorf school [11] ☐

special needs school, also special needs center [12] ☐

vocational school leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. Fachoberschule [13] ☐

other school [14] ☐

refused [-97] ☐


don't know [-98] ☐

if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118
if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b
if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115
if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117

autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1

Variables		
ts11204	Type of school	spSchool
ts11204_ha	Type of school (harmonized)	spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)		
22115 What type of school was that exactly?		
Condition: if (22114 = 13)		
22115 What type of vocational school was that?		
Condition: if (22114 = 8)		
22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?		
<i>If (h_stage = 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general general school-leaving certificate If (h_stage = 6) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general general school-leaving certificate. "Other vocational gymnasiums" include !!vocational!! gymnasiums of all kinds, e.g. with a focus on agricultural science, biotechnology, nutritional science or social science, !!but not!! economic Gymnasiums and technical Gymnasiums.</i>		
School list A/ School list B [999997]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116</i>		
<i>if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A] if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]</i>		
Variables		
ts11205	Type of school (request)	spSchool

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a</i>		
Variables		
ts11206_O	other type of school	spSchool

22117	Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What branch did you attend there?
<i>Please read the answer options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no separation into school branches [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Comprehensive school /SmB	spSchool

22118

From when until when did you attend this school?

If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables		
ts1111m	Start date School episode, month	spSchool
ts1111y	Start date School episode, year	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)		
22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)		
Condition: if (22103 = 3)		
22119 Until when did you attend this school?		
<i>If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
still attending this school [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
still attending this school [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120 autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1 autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
ts1112m	End month school episode	spSchool
ts1112y	End year school episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Are you still attending this school today?	
yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1112c	Ongoing of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program?	
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)	
22121 Did you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or vocational training?	
<i>If (h_etappe = 6) By full-time it is meant that the school is attended full-time, by part-time it is meant that the school is attended part-time.</i>	
full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129	

Variables		
ts11208	Full-time/part-time employment	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)	
22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.	


Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification was planned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11209	School-leaving qualification	spSchool

22123 Is this a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?		
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR): entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.</i>		
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables		
ts11210	Type Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?		
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>		
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133		
Variables		
ts11211	Type Abitur	spSchool

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 2) goto 22126 if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133	

Variables		
ts11212_O	other school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?	
<i>If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool


Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?	
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))	
22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?	
Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)	
22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.	
<i>Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university was acquired. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.</i>	

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130</i> <i>if (22129 = 5) goto 22131</i> <i>if (22129 = 7) goto 22132</i> <i>if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

22130 Would this be (have been) a subject-related entrance qualification or entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?		
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.</i>		
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22131 Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?		
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>		
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
ts11216	Type intended Abitur	spSchool

22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11217_O	other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)	
22133 What was your approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?	
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)	
22133 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the score is known, then press "only score known". If no overall grade available, please enter grade average.</i>	
_ , _ Grade	
only score known [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.5 - 6.0	
if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a if (22133 = -98 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22133a2 if (h_etappe = 6 & ((22133 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22133 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4))) goto 22133b if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ	


Variables		
ts11218	Final grade leaving certificate	spSchool

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?	
_ _ _ _	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 15	
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b</i> <i>if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133f</i> <i>if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724702	Points on school-leaving certificate	spSchool


22133f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur or school-leaving examinations?	
<i>Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not in list [-96]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h</i> <i>if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g</i> <i>if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</i>	

Variables		
t724801	1st Abitur subject	spSchool


22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 22133h</i>	

Variables		
t724806_O	1st Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724802	2nd Abitur subject	spSchool

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133j		
Variables		
t724807_O	2nd Abitur subject, open	spSchool


22133j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724803	3rd Abitur subject	spSchool

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133l	

Variables		
t724808_O	3rd Abitur subject, open	spSchool


22133l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)	
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>	
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133n	

Variables		
t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no 5th subject [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724805	5th Abitur subject	spSchool

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
<input type="text"/>		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724810_O	5th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133p What was your professional specialization?		
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>		
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Nutrition and home economics [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Technology [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Health and social work, nursing [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Design, arts [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Agriculture [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Media, media design, communication [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Color technology and interior design [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biotechnology [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Computer science [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another specialization [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
there was no specialization [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22133r 1: business and administration 2: nutrition and home economics 3: technology 4: health care, social work, nursing 5: design, art 6: agriculture, farming 7: media, media design, communications 8: color technology and interior design 9: biotechnology if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 11: computer science 10: another field		
Variables		
ts11236	Field of study Course of education	spSchool

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?		
<i>Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22106a = ., 0, 2) & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) =< 50)) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22106a = 1 OR (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 50))) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i>		
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

Start Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you obtain this school-leaving qualification in Germany?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144</i> <i>if (22142 = 2) goto 22143</i>		
Variables		
ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In which country did you obtain your school-leaving qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you achieve or be awarded this qualification?	
If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year	
_ _ month	
in this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
in this month [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 22145	
autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)	

Variables		
ts1130m	Date month qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam
ts1130y	Date year qualification was awarded	spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)	
22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there?	
Condition: if (22142 = 2)	

22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there? Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.		
<i>Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university was acquired. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.</i>		
basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school- based institutions of professional development], school- leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22147 if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam

22145a Is this a subject-related entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?		
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR) [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences]: entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.</i>		
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a full Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11303	Awarded type of Fachhochschulreife	spSchoolExtExam

22145b Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?		
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>		
a subject-related Hochschulreife [higher education entrance qualification] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147		
Variables		
ts11304	Awarded type of Abitur	spSchoolExtExam

22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 22146
 if ((22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22147

Variables

ts11305_O	Awarded other school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22146

Variables

ts11306	Recognition of awarded school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

22147 What was your overall grade on your graduation certificate at this school?

One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known (compared to a traditional grade), then click "only point value known." If no overall grade given, please enter grade average.

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93] ☐

no grade assigned [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147 = -98 & h_cohort <> 4) goto 22147a2
 if ((22147 <> -93 & h_cohort = 4) OR ((22147 <> -93, -98) & h_cohort <> 4)) goto 22147b
 if (22147 = -93) goto 22147a

Variables

ts11308	Final grade Leaving certificate (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	---	-----------------

End Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany		
no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] obtained abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 22137Z</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2</p> <p>autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1</p>		
Variables		
tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	pTarget

23BV - Vocational preparation panel survey SC3, SC4, SC6 B157 from 802

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)		
23105 Have you participated in one of the following measures since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>: - in a vocational preparatory year, - in a basic vocational training year, - in a one-year training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation, - or in a vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB)?		
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)		
23105 Now let's move on to the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a vocational preparation measure since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, e.g. a vocational preparatory year, a basic vocational training year, an entry qualification or a vocational preparation training measure? This refers to all measures with which you can !!not!! obtain a recognized vocational qualification. We do not mean voluntary services such as the voluntary social year or the federal voluntary service.		
<i>if (h_etappe = 6) If necessary, give further examples / specifications: vocational preparatory year (short BVJ), one-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification, entry qualification (short EQ) or entry qualification year (short EQJ), vocational preparatory training measure (short BvB)</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z</p> <p>if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z</p>		
Variables		
ts13101	Intro Vocational preparation	spVocPrep

Start of vocational preparation loop

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first measure. Which of the following measures did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first measure. What kind of measure was that?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 Which of the following measures did you take part in?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of measure was that?

Please read the answers aloud.

vocational preparatory year, short BVJ [1] ☐

basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] ☐

one-year vocational school (Berufsfachschule) specifically for vocational preparation [3] ☐

vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB) [4] ☐

entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ [5] ☐

two-year vocational school (Berufsfachschule) in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

vocational preparation training measure, short BvB [7] ☐

career start year, short BEJ [8] ☐

another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training [9] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111

if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etappe = 8) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation 4: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB) **BUTTONS:** refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h_etappe = 6) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] specifically for vocational preparation 5: entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ 6: two-year Berufsfachschule [vocational school] in order to obtain a higher school leaving qualification 7: vocational preparation training measure, short BvB 8: career start year, short BEJ 9: another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training

Variables		
ts13103	Type of measure	spVocPrep
ts13103_ha	Type of measure (harmonized)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)		
23111 From when to when did you attend this program?		
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)		
23111 When did you start this vocational preparation measure?		
<i>If measure was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 23112		
Variables		
ts1311m	Start month vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start year vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))		
23112 (Until when did you attend this measure?)		
Condition: if (h_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3)		
23112 Until when did you attend this measure?		
Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)		
23112 Until when did you attend this measure?		
<i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a if ((h_etalpe = 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1 autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1 autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5</p> <p>autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1 autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2</p>		
Variables		
ts1312m	End month vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End year vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Ongoing of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep


23115 Did you quit the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end?	
<i>Please classify persons who are currently in an interruption phase as quit prematurely (=1).</i>	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination vocational preparation	spVocPrep

Start of vocational training episode loop

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain




Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)		
24111 Please tell me what kind of vocational training that was.		
Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)		
24111 What kind of vocational training was/is this?		
<<Please do not read the options aloud! In cases of doubt (e.g. nurses) please ask whether the vocational training was company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2). The term university also refers to universities of art, music, sports, education, theology, technical or comprehensive universities! If TP indicates "retraining", please classify the type of retraining exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, vocational school, Fachschule, courses).>>		
apprenticeship (skilled worker, dual vocational training; administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training at another Fachschule (also subject teacher training) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering schools) or a Bachelor Professional [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university of cooperative education, cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a college of public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university of applied sciences (not college of public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study at a university [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
medical specialist training [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a training course to prepare for a civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a course at an association or chamber (IHK Chamber of Industry and Commerce, also certified professional specialist, Master Professional) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116 if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113 if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114 if (24111 = 17) goto 24112		
Variables		
ts15201	Type of vocational training	spVocTrain

24112 What was/is that exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15202_O	other training	spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?		
<i>In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year.</i>		
one year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15203	Usual training duration	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Usual training duration (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24114 Was / is this a dual course of study in which you had / have the opportunity to do vocational training as well?		
<i>This does not include courses that lead to two degree qualifications.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain

24115 How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?		
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
as a professionally qualified person [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: If (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24116 In which profession exactly did you do this vocational training? Please tell me the exact title.	
Condition: If (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24116 What was your major subject? If you have studied more than one major subject, please indicate all majors. Please tell me the exact names.	
Condition: If (24111 = 15)	
24116 What subject did you do your doctorate in? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 16)	
24116 What subject did you habilitate in? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 11)	
24116 Which medical specialization did you do? Please tell me the exact name.	
Condition: If (24111 = 12, 13)	
24116 What exactly was this training course about? Please tell me the exact name.	
if (24111 = 6 to 11, 15, 16) If you change subjects during your course of study, please indicate the last subjects of this study episode. A double degree course should be recorded as two different episodes.	
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	
<hr/>	

refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24118		
Variables		
ts15291_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Professional/specialization title (coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Professional/specialization title (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24118 From when to when did you do this vocational training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24118 From when to when did you study this/these major subject/s?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24118 From when to when did you do your doctorate in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24118 From when to when did you take this training course?		
<i>If training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 24119		
Variables		
ts1511m	Start date Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24120 Are you currently still studying this/these subject/s?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialist training?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this training course?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24120Z		
autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		

Variables		
ts1512c	Ongoing of vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)		
24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)		
24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)		
24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?		
Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)		
24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?		
<i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i>		
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24121 = 1) goto 24122 if (24121 = 2) goto 24125 if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z		
Variables		
ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.

List of municipalities [999997] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z
if (24122 = -96) goto 24123
if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (west/east)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of training facility (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of training facility (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 13, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country of vocational training	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐


don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15212	Training in a company or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

24130	Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Training in a company in the public service	spVocTrain

24129	What branch of industry does/did this company work in?
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?		
<i>Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).</i>		
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1) goto 24140</i>		
Variables		
ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Company size of training company (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?	
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification, with a certificate of participation, with a recognized license, with another certificate or with none of these?	
Condition: if (24111 = 17)		
24133	Is/was it planned to complete the vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of participation or with none of these?	
qualification [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate of attendance [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
recognized license [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
another certificate [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 1, 4, 5)) goto 24140</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & (24133 = 2, 6, -97, -98)) goto 24134</i>		
Variables		
ts15216	Course/training course with a certificate of participation	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24134 Did you participate in this training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24134 Did you participate in this course or training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?		
Condition: if (24111 = 17)		
24134 Did you participate in this vocational training until the end or did you terminate the training prematurely?		
participated until the end [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
ended prematurely [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 24135</i>		
Variables		
ts15217	Completion of the course/training course	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this vocational training after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this course of study after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this medical specialist training after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this training course after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 14)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this course or training course after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this doctorate after all?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16)		
24140 Have you successfully completed this habilitation after all?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24135		
autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20		
autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21		
autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20		
autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21		
Variables		
ts15218	Successful completion of the vocational training	spVocTrain

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this course of study in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this course in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12, 13) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 13 to 14) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z		

Variables		
ts15310_g1	Training interruptions: number per episode	spVocBreaks
ts15310_g2	Training interruptions: number per person	spVocBreaks

Start Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 24137	

Variables		
ts1531y	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocBreaks
ts1531m	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocBreaks
ts1531m_g1	Start month training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks
ts1531y_g1	Start year training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this vocational training?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this training course?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 14))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?)
Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12, 13))
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 14))
64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?)
Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)
64137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)
If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year

_ _ month		
Interruption goes on until today [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139 autoif (24137 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
ts1532y	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocBreaks
ts1532m	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocBreaks
ts1532y_g1	End year training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks
ts1532m_g1	End month training interruption episode, corrected	spVocBreaks

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1		
Variables		
ts1532c	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocBreaks

End Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)


24141 Which civil service examination did you take?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualifications did you get?*Do not read the options aloud.*

completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>

civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bachelor Professional [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master Professional [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
certified professional specialist [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, 31, 32, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a if (24141 = 30) goto 24143a</p> <p>if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: graduation from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: leaving qualification from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third state examination if (24111 = 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11, 17, -97, -98) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 17, 14, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification 30: Bachelor Professional 31: Master Professional 32: certified professional specialist</p>		
Variables		
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143 What other qualification is/was that?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24144	

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24143a Is this qualification:	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a master craftsman/craftswoman [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another Bachelor Professional [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24144	

Variables		
t731825	Type training BA Professional	spVocTrain

24144 With what overall grade did you complete your training?	
<i>An approximate final grade is sufficient. Have points and percentages (if possible) converted into a grade by the target person.</i>	
__ , __ Final grade	
no grade assigned [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.0 - 9.9	
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z 0 to 6.0, -6, -97, -98	

Variables		
ts15265	Grade Vocational training	spVocTrain

24144a What final grade did you get for your doctorate?	
summa cum laude [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
magna cum laude [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
cum laude [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rite [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

Variables		
t724501	Grade Doctorate	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
24146 Which civil service examination do/did you want to take?	
Condition: if (24111 <> 12)	
24146 What kind of qualifications do/did you want to get?	
<i>Do not read the options aloud.</i>	
completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor Professional [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Professional [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certified professional specialist [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if (24146 = 30) goto 24148a if ((24146 = 1 to 27, 31, 32, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, 31, 32, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, 31, 32, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: Agraduation from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: leaving qualification from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third state examination if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11, 17, -97, -98) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, 17, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification 30: Bachelor Professional 31: Master Professional 32: certified professional specialist

Variables		
ts15221	Intended vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Intended vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

24147 What kind of other qualification would that have been?



refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

24148a Is this qualification:	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a master craftsman/craftswoman [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another Bachelor Professional [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

Variables		
t731826	Type intended BA Professional	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this vocational training abroad?	
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course of study abroad?	
Condition: if (24111 = 15)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your doctorate?	
Condition: if (24111 = 16)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your habilitation?	
Condition: if (24111 = 11)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this medical specialist training abroad?	
Condition: if (24111 = 12, 13)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this training course abroad?	
Condition: if (24111 = 14)	
24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course/training course abroad?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24148Z	

Variables		
ts15223	Spent at least 1 month of vocational training abroad	spVocTrain

Start of external examination loop

24161 What professional qualification have you obtained? Please tell me the exact title.*Please record the information given by the person precisely.*

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24162

Variables

ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIDB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIDB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24162 When did you acquire this qualification?*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

Variables

ts1530m	Date external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?	
<i>In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.</i>	
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166 if (24164 = 2) goto 24165	

Variables		
ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External examination in Germany/abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24165 In which country did you obtain this qualification?	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a	


Variables		
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of external examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

24166 What qualification did you get?	
<i>Do not read the options aloud.</i>	
completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>

diploma from university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor Professional [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Professional [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certified professional specialist [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24166 = 28) goto 24167 if (24166 = 30) goto 24170a if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 31, 32, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 31, 32, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171	

Variables

ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

24167 What kind of qualification was that?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171	

Variables		
ts15305_O	Other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24170a Is this qualification:	
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>	
a master craftsman/craftswoman [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another Bachelor Professional [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171	

Variables		
t731827	Type BA Professional external examination	spVocExtExam

24170 Were you abroad for at least one month to prepare for your external exam?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24171	

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

Start Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108</i> <i>if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these phases separately. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do there?

voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation)/ voluntary social or ecological year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) [4] ☐

federal volunteers service [5] ☐

voluntary military service [6] ☐

international voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers)/ voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) [7] ☐

other voluntary service [8] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 <> 8) goto 25109

if (25108 = 8) goto 25108a

if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 4: Voluntary social, ecological or European year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 4: voluntary social or ecological year (voluntary year in monument conservation, voluntary year participation) 5: federal volunteers service 6: voluntary military service if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 7: International voluntary service (e.g. international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) if (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 7: Freiwilligendienst im Ausland, z.B. voluntary service abroad, e.g. international voluntary service, European voluntary service (international youth volunteers service, "weltwärts", "kulturweit", UN volunteers) 8: other voluntary service

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

25108a What was/is this other voluntary service?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21401_O	Other voluntary service (25108a)	spMilitary
-----------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do the federal volunteers service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25109 From when to when did you do the international voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25109 From when to when did you do this voluntary service abroad?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25109 From when to when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when to when did you do this?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start month military service episode	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start year military service episode	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?)

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?)	
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110 (Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?)	
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25110 (Until when did you do the international voluntary service?)	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25110 (Until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?)	
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary service <25108a>?)	
Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25110 (Until when did you do that?)	
Condition: if (25103 = 3)	
25110 Until when did you do the <h_wdtypsPRE>?	
<p><i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</p>	
_ _ month	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98)) goto 25112 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111 autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1 autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>	

Variables		
ts2112m	End month military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112y	End year military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still doing your military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still doing community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still doing alternative service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still doing a voluntary social or ecological year today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Are you still doing the federal volunteers service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25111 Are you still doing the international voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)

25111 Are you still doing this voluntary service abroad today?

Condition: if (25108 = 8)

25111 Are you still doing the voluntary service <25108a> today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

yes, it is ongoing [1] ☐

no, completed [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z

if (25108=3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables		
ts2112c	Ongoing of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))

25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period, from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <25109> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this community service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & h_etalpe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary social or ecological year. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this federal volunteers service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)	

25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary military service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)))		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this international voluntary service. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during this voluntary service abroad. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if (25108 = 8 & 25103 = 3)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development during the voluntary service <25108a>. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)		
25112	Now it is about your professional development. During this period from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110>, have you attended training courses or courses that you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110 autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111 autoif (25112 = 1 & (25108 = -97, -98)) h_kursaktiv = 250 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257 autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 8) h_kursaktiv = 258		
Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of training courses/courses during military service	spMilitary

26ET - Employment

[AUX] Number current employments for social capital		
one recently started main job [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several recently started main jobs [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no newly started main jobs [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t324008	Number current employments for social capital	pTarget

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode		
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23910	Auxiliary variable: Origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable current gainful employment		
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Concluded occupation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable current gainful employment	spEmp

[AUX] Type of employment	
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed / assistants / freelancers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: type of employee	spEmp

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109 if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1</p> <p>autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4</p> <p>autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4</p>	

Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26109 Let's start with the first job you had after <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation you had.

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

26109 Please tell me, which occupation you were carrying out there!

Ask for precise information with regard to job title/description. For instance, do not enter "mechanic", but "precision mechanic" or "auto mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium". If you worked in temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please state the type of work that you performed most frequently for the same temporary employment company!



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26110 Can you be more specific about the type of occupation this was? Does the job you did back then or currently still do, have a more precise job title?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etstud = 1) goto 26108a
if (h_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26108a Is this a job that you began during your higher education program?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs that are started during the interruption of studies (e.g. semester of leave) or after completion of studies are not student jobs.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190
if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26111Z

Variables

ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with this course of study in terms of subject matter and content?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud. This refers to the course of study during which you did this job.</i>		
to no or very little extent [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
to a small extent [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
to a fair extent [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
to a high extent [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
to a very high extent [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26111Z		
Variables		
ts23257	Relation/relevance to studies (student employment)	spEmp

26111 What professional status did or do you have there?		
<i>Read the options aloud. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal employment, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German professional status does this correspond to approximately?</i>		
Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee, also employee in public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Civil servant, also judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, Referendariat, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118		
Variables		
ts23203	Professional status	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 = 1)
26112 What professional status did or do you have there exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 2)
26112 What kind of job was or is it exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 3)
26112 In which civil service category were or are you there exactly?
Condition: if (26111 = 4)
26112 In what rank were or are your regular or professional soldier?
<i>Read the options aloud. For work abroad: What professional status in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?</i>

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class, up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 <> 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i> <i>autoif (26112 = 23) 26116 = 1</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: skilled worker, semi-skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: simple officer, up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral

Variables		
ts23204_ha	Exact professional position (harmonized)	spEmp
ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp

26116 Have you been / are you in a leading position in your job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23212	Leading position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report/reported to you?	
<i>"Report to you" means you have management responsibility for these people.</i>	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: number of employees	spEmp

26119a Is or was your job a minor employment, also called mini-job, with a payment of 450 Euro or less per month?	
<i>Until 2012, the upper limit for the income of mini-jobs was 400 euros. Since 2013, the upper limit for the income in mini-jobs has been set up to 450 euros.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26119	

Variables		
ts23208	Employment mini-job	spEmp

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job?

If anything is unclear: !!One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! are jobs that are free of social insurance contributions with additional expenses compensation for the unemployed. The additional expense compensation is granted as a supplement to unemployment benefit II. However, this job does not create a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g. also expenses-compensational occasional jobs, occasional jobs with additional expenses compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name labor market measures (ABM), include them as occasional jobs. Since 1 April 2012, no new labor market measures have been funded and can no longer be included separately here.

one-euro job or occasional job [2] ☐

none of it [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 2) goto 26121a
if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?

If TP doesn't know if he/she is a temporary worker, then enter code 2. All temporary workers know their status! If something is unclear: Temporary work is also called contract work or leased employment. In temporary work, you are employed by a temporary employment agency which then leases you out to businesses. You therefore perform your work for other companies. Temporary work is thus a steady employment relationship in which the place of employment frequently changes. This also includes employment in a personnel recruitment agency.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a
if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121

Variables

ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

26121 Did you work there as a seasonal worker?	
<i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, enter code 2. Every seasonal worker knows that exactly! In case of doubt: Seasonal workers are defined as persons who are only employed at certain times of the year, e.g. harvest workers during harvest time, maids during the tourist peak season or lift helpers in winter sports areas. Record each season as a separate episode!</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

26118 What kind of employment is/was it?	
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
Volontariat [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Referendariat or vicariate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trainee program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probationary year or probationary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pharmaceutical internship [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job as student assistant at a university or research institute [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Job as student assistant/working student in a company [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(other) internship [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a</i> <i>if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26122</i></p> <p><i>if (h_etkurz = 0) 1: Volontariat 2: Referendariat or vicariate 3: Trainee program 4: Probationary year or probationary internship 5: Pharmaceutical internship 7: Job as student assistant at a university or research institute 8: Job as student assistant/working student in a company 9: (other) internship</i> BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) <i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 0) 1: Volontariat 3: Trainee program 4: Probationary year or probationary internship 9: (other) internship</i> BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) <i>if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_etstud = 1) 1: Volontariat 3: Trainee program 4: Probationary year or probationary internship 7: Job as student assistant at a university or research institute 8: Job as student assistant/working student in a company 9: (other) internship</i></p>	

Variables		
ts23214	Type of training	spEmp
ts23214_ha	Type of training	spEmp

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?		
self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
self-employed farmer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26115		
Variables		
ts23209	Field of self-employment	spEmp

26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning?		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Non-subsidized self-employment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26121a		
Variables		
ts23211	Type of self-employment in the beginning	spEmp

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee	
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed / assistants / freelancers [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_etepti <> 6) goto 26122 if (h_etepti = 6) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & 26119 <> 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif (26111 = 8 OR 26119 = 2) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</p> <p>autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>	

Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurtz = 1)	
26122	From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer?
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this self-employment job?
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as a assisting family member?
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4))	
26122	From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer?
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)	
26122	From when until when did you do this Volontariat?
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)	
26122	From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)	
26122	From when until when did you do this trainee program?
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)	
26122	From when until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?
Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepti = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurtz = 0)	

26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant?

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)

26122 From when until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 3)

26122 From when until when did you do this side job?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

(20112(gebm/gebj) + 168) to 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2311m	Start month employment episode	spEmp
ts2311y	Start year employment episode	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8)

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that)

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 6)

26123 [NCS] (And when did you finish that?)

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1 OR h_etkurz = 1 OR (h_ettyp = . & 26118 = .)) & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a seasonal worker for the same employer?

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h_etepe = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this labor market measure job?

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepl = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_etepl = 6)

26123 Until when were you self-employed in this occupation?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepl = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepl = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as freelancer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you have this job as student assistant?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepl = 6 & h_etkurz = 0)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

if ((20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj)) > 659 & 26121 <> 1) <<Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model TP does not work anymore at the end. However, we want to include here the entire period of the employment relationship until the end of the passive phase of partial retirement, i.e. until retirement. Thus, the employment episode ends with retirement. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year >> if ((20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj)) > 659 & 26121 = 1) <<Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model TP does not work anymore at the end. However, we want to include here the entire period of the employment relationship until the end of the passive phase of partial retirement, i.e. until retirement. Thus, the employment episode ends with retirement. Record each season as a separate episode, even if it is with the same employer! If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year >> if ((20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj)) <= 659 & 26121 <> 1) << If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year >> if ((20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj)) <= 659 & 26121 = 1) << Record each season as a separate episode, even if it is with the same employer! If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year >>

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<p>if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124</p> <p>autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1 autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2</p>	

Variables		
ts2312m	End month employment episode	spEmp
ts2312y	End year employment episode	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26124 Do you still do seasonal work?	
Condition: if (26121 <> 1)	
26124 Are you still doing that job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, finished in interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125 if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126 if (h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z</p> <p>autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1 autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2 autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1 autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2</p>	

Variables		
ts2312c	Duration of period of employment	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26126 if (h_etept = 6) goto 26127Z	

Variables		
ts23218	Scope of job at start	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_ekurz = 0)	
26126 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?	
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_ekurz = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in <26122>?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your job, i.e. in <26122>?	
if (h_ekurz = 0) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does consist of just the time teaching, but the entire position including prep and post-work. if (h_ekurz = 1) Two decimal places are allowed!	
_ _ , _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26127Z	

Variables		
ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working time at the beginning of employment	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26128 And how's it today? Do you currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26128 And how was that at the end of this employment in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time?	
<i>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: Partial retirement is always recorded as part-time in the passive phase of the block model.</i>	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_ettyp = 4 OR ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 = 1))) goto 26130</i> <i>if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 <> 1)) goto 26129</i>	

Variables		
ts23221	Working hours at the end/today	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26129 How many hours per week is your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the moment?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26129 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?	
<i>if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, a contractual working time of 0 hours is always recorded. Two decimal places are permitted! In the case of teachers and trainee teachers, this does not only refer to the teaching load, but to the entire position.</i>	
_ _ _ , _ _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
<i>if (26129 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26129a</i> <i>if ((26129 < 51 OR 26129 = 95) goto 26130</i>	

Variables		
ts23553	Contractual working time currently/in the end	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26130 And how many hours a week do you currently work there !!actually!!??

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26130 And how many hours per week have you worked at the end of this job, in <26123> !! actually!!?

if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, the actual working time is usually 0. if (h_ekurz = 0) Two decimal places are permitted! In the case of teachers and trainee teachers, this does not only refer to the teaching load, but to the entire position. if (h_ekurz = 1) Two decimal places are permitted!

|_|_|_| , |_|_|_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26133
 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etept = 1 to 4) & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26140
 if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etept = 6 & h_ekurz = 0) goto 26147
 if (h_ekurz = 1) goto 26147Z

Variables		
ts23223_g1	Actual weekly working time, currently/at the end	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Do you have to do overtime in your job as a(n) <26109>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your job as <26109> that you worked overtime?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etept = 1 to 4)) goto 26140
 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etept = 6) goto 26141

Variables		
ts23224	overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26134 Are your overtime hours typically compensated, paid, or not compensated at all?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26134 Were your overtime hours typically compensated, paid or not compensated at all?	
compensated in time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly compensated in time/partly compensated in money [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
compensated in money [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not compensated at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many hours overtime was that?	
_ _ hours	
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
if (h_etept = 1 to 4) goto 26140 if (h_etept = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23227	Number overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)	
26140 What kind of training is usually required to do this job?	
Condition: if (26120 = 1)	
26140 What kind of training is usually required for your assignments?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26140 What kind of training is usually required for your work as a seasonal worker?	
if (h_etalpe = 8) <<Read the options aloud.>> if (h_etalpe = 6) <<Read the options aloud until the target person agrees.>>	
no training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a training course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a completed vocational training [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a completed training at a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a master craftsman/craftswoman or technician certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a higher education degree (university of applied sciences or university) or a Master Professional [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a doctorate or habilitation [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141 if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26147	

Variables		
ts23228	Type of vocational training required	spEmp

Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We now deal with your vocational training during your job as temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, do you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your seasonal work. Does your company have a shop agreement governing continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as <26109>. In your company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 We will now deal with your vocational training during your job as a temporary worker. In your temporary employment company, did you have a company agreement on continuing education?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now, I'd like to ask about your professional continuing education during your job as a seasonal worker. Did the company in which you worked most of the time have a shop agreement on continuing education?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables		
ts23229	Continuing education within company: shop agreement	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Is there continuing education planning on a regular basis for the employees there?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Was there continuing education planning on a regular basis for the employees there?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables		
ts23230	Continuing education within the company: planning	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26143 Does your company finance or provide classes or training courses?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26143 Did your company finance or provide classes or training courses?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26144		
Variables		
ts23231	Continuing education within the company: finance	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26144 Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26144 Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26145		
Variables		
ts23232	Continuing education within the company: person responsible	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26145 Has your current employer offered to release you from work to attend training sessions and courses?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26145 Did your former employer offer you to release you from working hours to attend training sessions and courses?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26146		
Variables		
ts23233	Further professional training: offer to release from working hours	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26146 Did your employer at the time offer to pay for you to attend courses and training sessions, give you aid or other kinds of financial support?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26147		
Variables		
ts23234	Further professional training: offer of financial support	spEmp

End Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working as a(n) <26109> from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working as a <26109> from <26122> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working from <26122> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26147 While working from <26123> to <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working as a <26109> since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present have you attended training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)		
26147 While working since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>, did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123 autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124 autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268 autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269		
Variables		
ts23235	Attendance at training courses or classes	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26160 Where is your place of work, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
26160 Where was your place of work, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)	
26160 Where are you usually located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)	
26160 Where were you usually located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)	
26160 Where is your company located, in Germany or abroad?	
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)	
26160 Where was your company located, in Germany or abroad?	
in Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26160 = 1) goto 26161 if (26160 = 2) goto 26164 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z	

Variables		
ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h_etkurz = 1))

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?


Please select a place name from the list!

List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Changing location [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166
 if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z
 if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b
 if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables		
ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26164 In which country is that?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26164 In which country was that?		
Please select country names from the list.		
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26164 = -96) goto 26165 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26166 if (26164 <> -96 & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z		
Variables		
ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26166	Which industry and/or which economic sector does the company at which you are working belong to?	
Condition: if (h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry did the company you worked for belong to?	
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry does the company you are predominantly employed at belong to?	
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry did the company you were predominantly employed at belong to?	
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry does the client you predominantly work for belong to?	
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry did the client you predominantly worked for belong to?	
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)		
26166	To what industry or economic sector does your company belong?	
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)		
26166	Which sector or branch of industry did your company belong to?	
<i>Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what sector or industry branch it belongs to. E.g., not "industry", but "electronic industry; not "commerce", but "retail"; not "public services", but "hospital". The term business refers to the local business unit.</i>		
		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167 if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169		
Variables		
ts23240_g1	Economic sector (WZ 2008)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)		
26167 Are you employed in the public service?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)		
26167 Were you employed in the public service?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)		
26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?		
Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)		
26167 Were you predominantly employed in the public service?		
<<In case of uncertainty: In case of employment in the public sector, the employer is usually the municipality, the county, the district or a federal or state authority. Public service includes, for example, the social welfare office, youth welfare office or tax office, schools or public hospitals.>>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_ettyp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168 if (h_ettyp = 1, 3) goto 26169		

Variables		
ts23241	Public service	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168 How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123> ?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4))		
26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168 How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168 How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)		
26168 How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?		
If necessary, let respondent estimate.		
_ _ _ _ Number companies		
Did not work at any company [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 26169		
Variables		
ts23242	Number companies worked at	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))		
26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed in this company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))		
26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)		
26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed in this temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)		
26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed in this temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))		
26169 How many people, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))		
26169 How many people, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)		
26169 How many employees do you have in your company?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)		
26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?		
<<Read the options aloud only if necessary. By company we mean the local company unit. The "no employees" button should only be used if self-employed persons state that they have no employees other than themselves.>>		
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26169Z		
Variables		
ts23243	Company size	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1, 3)		
26179b Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1)		
26179b Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26179b Let' s get back to your job as seasonal worker. Thinking back to when you started this employment in <26122>, were you employed temporarily or permanently?		
<i>Probationary and training period does not count as temporarily.</i>		
temporarily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
permanently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26179b = 1) goto 26180b if (26179b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ		
Variables		
ts23310	Fixed-term employment	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if (((h_etept = 1 to 4) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 1) OR (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 1)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etept = 6 & h_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h_akt = 2)

26180b Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

contradiction: the job was never temporary [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180b = 1) goto 26181b

if (26180b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ

autoif (26180b = -6) 26179b = 2

1: yes 2: no if (h_etept = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, .) -6: contradiction: the job was never temporary

Variables		
ts23320	Permanent employment	spEmp

26181b When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?		
If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 26183bZ		
Variables		
ts2332m	Month of permanent position	spEmp
ts2332y	Year of permanent position	spEmp

26183b Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?		
if (h_etappe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another occupation.		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no, but a vocational training program [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if 26183b = 1 goto 26187Z if (26183b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186		
1: yes 2: no if (h_etappe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training		
Variables		
ts23244	Subsequent employment with the same employer	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)		
26184b At the end of this employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of your companies?		

Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of this employment as a seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?	
Condition: if (26118 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?	
Condition: if (26118 = 2)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?	
Condition: if (26118 = 3)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?	
Condition: if (26118 = 4)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year or probationary internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = 5)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you worked as student assistant?	
Condition: if (26118 = 9)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?	
Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company?	
Condition: if (26119 = 1)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this ABM job [labor market measure job]?	
Condition: if (26119 = 2)		
26184b	At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this occasional job?	
This does !!not!! include a vocational training with the same employer, but only a further employment.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, but a vocational training [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26184b = 1) goto 26185b if (26184b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186		
1: ja 2: nein if (h_etappe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training		
Variables		
ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp

26185b Did you accept this offer?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Condition: if (26179b <> 1 OR 26180b <> 2)

26186 At the end of this occupation, did you resign yourself or were you dismissed?	
Condition: if (26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2)	
26186 At the end of this occupation, did you resign yourself, were you dismissed or did the temporary employment end as agreed?	
<i>If the employment contract was terminated by mutual agreement, please ask who took the initiative and record the termination of the contract accordingly as a termination by the employee (resigned himself/herself) or employer (was dismissed). Do not read the options aloud.</i>	
resigned myself [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was dismissed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the temporary employment ended as agreed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: something else [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent took parental leave [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent retired or took early retirement [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	
1: resigned myself 2: was dismissed (if 26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2) 3: the temporary employment ended as agreed	

Variables		
ts23247	Job termination	spEmp

Condition: if (26180b <> 1)

26187

How many fixed-term contracts did you have at the end of your employment with this employer?

Condition: if (26180b = 1)

26187

How many fixed-term contracts did you have with this employer before your employment became permanent?

In case of uncertainty: Please add up here your first fixed-term contract and all contract extensions with this employer. In case of uncertainty: Have an approximate number estimated.

|__|__|

Number of fixed-term contracts

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26201Z

Variables		
ts23248	Successive contracts	spEmp

Questions about income (current and past employments)

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_etkurz = 1)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? We only mean the money you were paid out last month.

Condition: if (h_etkurz = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26201 What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? We only mean the money you were paid out in the last month of this job.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 2)

26201 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

if (h_etkurz = 0) In case of uncertainty, have monthly amount estimated. if (h_etkurz = 1) In case of uncertainty: have monthly amount estimated. Please explain only if necessary: We mean the net income, i.e. the money you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*if (26201 >= 0 & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26205
if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26202
if (h_etkurz = 1) goto 26214aZ*

Variables

ts23410_g1	Net income (incl. categorized information)	spEmp
ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26202 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Has your net income/profit after taxes been less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more in the last month of your employment?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐3,000 euros and more [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203
 if (26202 = 2) goto 26204
 if (26202 = 3) goto 26216
 if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411_hag1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp
ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26203 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26204 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26204 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?		
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>		
Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)		
26216 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?		
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)		
26216 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?		
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 26205</i>		
Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1)

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h_akt = 1)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_akt = 2))

26205 Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212Z
if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

Variables

ts23510_g1	Gross income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp
ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26209 It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Was your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26209 = 1) goto 26210
 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211
 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217
 if (26209 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23511_g1	Gross income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26210 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
 if (26210 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26211 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26211 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26217 Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z
if (26217 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables		
ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross earnings/profit before taxation that you indicated includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23521	Child allowances included in gross earnings	spEmp

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?

Civil servants may receive family allowances even if they have no children. In this case, enter the number of children 0.

|_|_| children

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_ettyp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a
 if ((h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables		
ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp

26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2		
Variables		
ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?		
If this is not known exactly, please ask for an estimate.		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Euro		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999,999		
goto 26214b		
Variables		
ts23541	Gross special payment 1	spEmp

26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer last year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c		
Variables		
ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214c	

Variables		
ts23542	Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	spEmp

26214c Did you receive Christmas bonus from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c</i> <i>if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d</i>	

Variables		
ts23533	Special payment: christmas bonus (yes/no)	spEmp

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214d	

Variables		
ts23543	Special payment: christmas bonus (gross)	spEmp

26214d Did you receive holiday pay from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23534	Special payment: holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp

26215d How high was that extra holiday pay (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214e	

Variables		
ts23544	Special payment: holiday pay (gross)	spEmp

26214e Did you receive a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f	

Variables		
ts23535	Special payment: bonus, profit-sharing, gratification (yes/no)	spEmp

26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26214f	

Variables		
ts23545	Special payment: bonus, profit sharing, gratification (gross)	spEmp

26214f Did you receive any other extra payments from your employer last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f</i> <i>if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z</i>	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp

END Employment episode loop

26400 In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

Contact person's details, e-mail address and telephone number are included in the letter.

The informed consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is essential!

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

goto 26401Z

Variables

tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from federal employment agency	Methods
---------	--	---------

SC4 SC6 26dET QS Social capital retrospective - Labor market resources (S3/4)

[AUX] Info job: number of specified categories

one category [1] ☐

two categories [2] ☐

three or more categories [3] ☐

Variables

t32454h	[AUX] Info job: number of specified categories	pTarget
---------	--	---------

[AUX] Info job: number of persons with migrant background

one person [1] ☐

two persons [2] ☐

(potentially) more than two persons [3] ☐

Variables


t32454i	Info job: number of persons with migrant background	pTarget
---------	---	---------

[AUX] Reference job: number of specified categories	
one category [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two categories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
three or more categories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552h	Reference job: number of specified categories	pTarget

[AUX] Reference job: number of persons with migrant background	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(potentially) more than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552i	Reference job: number of persons with migrant background	pTarget

[AUX] Text Selected occupation	
	

Variables		
th24539_O	Text Selected occupation	pTarget

Condition: if (h_etauswahl2 <> -97, -98)

26310 You have just told us that you have started a new job as <h_etauswahl2> since the last interview. If you remember how you found out about this position: Did someone in your personal environment inform you about this job at that time?

Condition: if (h_etauswahl2 = -97, -98)

26310 Now we have a few more questions about the job you started recently. If you remember how you found out about this job: Did someone in your personal environment inform you about this job at that time?

Condition: if (h_etauswahl2 = -97, -98)

26310 For multiple occupations started at the same time: Please refer to the occupation with the highest income.

Condition: if (h_etauswahl2 <> -97, -98)

26310 For multiple occupations with the same professional title started since the last interview: Please refer to the most recently started occupation. For multiple occupations with the same professional title started at the same time: Please refer to the occupation with the highest income.>>

<<By personal environment I mean, for example, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (26310 = 1) goto 26311
if (26310 <> 1) goto 26317Z

Variables

t324540	Info job: personal environment 1	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

26311 [MF] Who was that?

<< Multiple answers possible. Assign answers of TP to the list; read the list options aloud only in case of difficulties. Please assign other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) to this rest category. >>

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: (former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

don't know



```
if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR t32454r = 1  
OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skrpn = 3) goto 26314if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR  
t32454r = 1  
OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skrpn = 1, 2) goto 26313if (t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 &  
t32454r <> 1  
& t32454s <> 1) goto 26317Z
```

```
autoif () h_skrpn = count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /  
t32454s) = 1)  
autoif (h_skrpn > 3) h_skrpn = 3  
autoif (h_skrpn = 3) 26313 = 3
```

```
autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /  
t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 2  
autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /  
t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 1
```

```
autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1  
& t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 4  
autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m <> 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <>  
1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 7  
autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l <> 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <>  
1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 1
```

Variables

t32454k	Social capital - info job - partner	pTarget
t32454l	Social capital - info job - mother	pTarget
t32454m	Social capital - info job - father	pTarget
t32454n	Social capital - info job - son/daughter	pTarget
t32454o	Social capital - info job - brother/sister	pTarget
t32454p	Social capital - info job - other relatives	pTarget
t32454q	Social capital - info job - friends	pTarget
t32454r	Social capital - info job - (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32454s	Social capital - info job - other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skripn = 1)		
26313 How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?		
Condition: if (h_skripn = 2)		
26313 How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?		
one person [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than two persons [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26313 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26314</i> <i>if (26313 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z</i> <i>if (h_skripn = 1) 1: eine Person</i> <i>2: zwei Personen</i> <i>3: mehr als zwei Personen</i>		
Variables		
t32454b	Social capital - info job - number persons	pTarget

Condition: if (26313 = 1)		
26314 Is this person a woman?		
Condition: if (26313 = 2)		
26314 How many of these persons are women: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (26313 = 3)		
26314 How many of these persons are women: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26315		
if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32454c	Social capital - info job - gender	pTarget

Condition: if (26313 = 1)		
26315 Has this person studied?		
Condition: if (26313 = 2)		
26315 How many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (26313 = 3)		
26315 How many of these persons have studied? None of them, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26316Z		
if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32454e	Social capital - info job - studied	pTarget

Condition: if (26313 = 1)		
26316	Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?	
Condition: if (26313 = 2)		
26316	How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: None, one or both?	
Condition: if (26313 = 3)		
26316	How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany? None of them, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26316 = 1) goto 26317Z if (26316 = 2 to 7 & h_migra <> 0) goto 26317 if (26316 = 2 to 7 & h_migra = 0) goto 26317Z if (26316 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z autoif ((26313 = 1 & 26316 = 7) OR (26313 = 2 & 26316 = 4)) h_skrinig = 1 autoif (26313 = 2 & 26316 = 7) h_skrinig = 2 autoif ((26313 = 3 & (26316 = 2 to 7)) h_skrinig = 3 if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32454d	Social capital - Info job: share migrant background	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrinig = 1 & h_migra = 1)		
26317	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?	
Condition: if (h_skrinig = 2 & h_migra = 1)		
26317	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: none, one or both?	
Condition: if (h_skrinig = 3 & h_migra = 1)		
26317	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?	

Condition: if (h_skrimig = 1 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra = 3 OR h_migra = 4))		
26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?		
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 2 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra = 3 OR h_migra = 4))		
26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 3 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra = 3 OR h_migra = 4))		
26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?		
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 1 & h_migra = 5)		
26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin as your parents?		
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 2 & h_migra = 5)		
26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (h_skrimig = 3 & h_migra = 5)		
26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?		
<i>If the stated person or at least one parent of the stated person(s) come from the same country of origin as the respondent, please enter the proportion/the amount of these persons.</i>		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26317Z		
if (h_skrimig = 1) 1: no if (h_skrimig = 2, 3) 1: none if (h_skrimig = 3) 2: almost none if (h_skrimig = 3) 3: less than half if (h_skrimig = 2) 4: one if (h_skrimig = 3) 4: about half if (h_skrimig = 3) 5: more than half if (h_skrimig = 3) 6: almost all if (h_skrimig = 1) 7: yes if (h_skrimig = 2) 7: both if (h_skrimig = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32454g	Social capital - info job - same country of origin	pTarget

26318 And did anyone from your personal environment make an effort for you to get this new job?	
<<By personal environment I mean, for example, your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26318 = 1) goto 26319 if (26318 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26325Z	

Variables		
t325521	Social capital - reference job	pTarget

26319 [MF] Who was that?		
<< Multiple answers possible. Assign answers of TP to the list; read the list options aloud only in case of difficulties. Please assign other persons (e.g. neighbors, acquaintances) to this rest category.>>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
son/daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
brother/sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
of the same person(s) as before	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & h_skrrpn = 3 & t32552t <> 1) goto 26322if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & (h_skrrpn = 1, 2) & t32552t <> 1) goto 26321if ((t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) OR (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1) > 0))) goto 26325Z		

```

autoif () h_skrrpn = count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m / t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1)
autoif(t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) h_skrrpn=3
autoif (h_skrrpn > 3) h_skrrpn = 3
autoif (h_skrrpn = 3) 26321= 3

autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 2
autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 1

autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1
& t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 4
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m <> 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 7
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l <> 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 1

autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552k = t32454k
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552l = t32454l
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552m = t32454m
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552n = t32454n
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552o = t32454o
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552p = t32454p
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552q = t32454q
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552r = t32454r
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552s = t32454s

autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552b = t32454b
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552c = t32454c
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552d = t32454d
autoif (t32552t = 1 & (count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r /
t32454s) = 1) > 0)) t32552e = t32454e

```

Variables		
t32552k	Social capital - reference job - partner	pTarget
t32552l	Social capital - reference job - mother	pTarget
t32552m	Social capital - reference job - father	pTarget
t32552n	Social capital - reference job - son/daughter	pTarget
t32552o	Social capital - reference job - brother/sister	pTarget
t32552p	Social capital - reference job - other relatives	pTarget
t32552q	Social capital - reference job - friends	pTarget
t32552r	Social capital - reference job - (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32552s	Social capital - reference job - other persons	pTarget
t32552t	Social capital - reference job - of the same person(s) as before	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrrpn = 1)		
26321 How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?		
Condition: if (h_skrrpn = 2)		
26321 How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?		
one person [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than two persons [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26321 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26322 if (26321 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z if (h_skrrpn = 1) 1: one person 2: two person 3: more than two persons		
Variables		
t32552b	Social capital - reference job - number persons	pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)		
26322 Is this person female?		
Condition: if (26321 = 2)		
26322 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (26321 = 3)		
26322 How many of these persons are female: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26323		
if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32552c	Social capital - reference job - gender	pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)		
26323 Has this person studied?		
Condition: if (26321 = 2)		
26323 How many of these persons have studied: none, one or both?		
Condition: if (26321 = 3)		
26323 How many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?		
no / none of them [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
one / about half of them [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half of them [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
yes / both / all of them [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26324Z		
if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32552e	Social capital - reference job - studied	pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)		
26324	Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?	
Condition: if (26321 = 2)		
26324	How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?	
Condition: if (26321 = 3)		
26324	How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26324 = 1) goto 26325Z if (26324 = 2 to 7 & h_migra <> 0) goto 26325 if (26324 = 2 to 7 & h_migra = 0) goto 26325Z if (26324 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z autoif ((26321 = 1 & 26324 = 7) OR (26321 = 2 & 26324 = 4)) h_skrrmig = 1 autoif (26321 = 2 & 26324 = 7) h_skrrmig = 2 autoif ((26321 = 3 & (26324 = 2 to 7))) h_skrrmig = 3 if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32552d	Social capital - reference job - migrant background	pTarget

Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & h_migra = 1)		
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & h_migra = 1)		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: none, one or both?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & h_migra = 1)		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra=3 OR h_migra=4))		
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?	

Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra=3 OR h_migra=4))		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & (h_migra = 2 OR h_migra=3 OR h_migra=4))		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 1 & h_migra = 5)		
26325	Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin as your parents?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 2 & h_migra = 5)		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?	
Condition: if (h_skrrmig = 3 & h_migra = 5)		
26325	How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?	
<i>If the stated person or at least one parent of the stated person(s) come from the same country of origin as the respondent him-/herself, please enter the proportion/the amount of these persons.</i>		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes / both / all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26325Z		
if (h_skrrmig = 1) 1: no if (h_skrrmig = 2, 3) 1: none if (h_skrrmig = 3) 2: almost none if (h_skrrmig = 3) 3: less than half if (h_skrrmig = 2) 4: one if (h_skrrmig = 3) 4: about half if (h_skrrmig = 3) 5: more than half if (h_skrrmig = 3) 6: almost all if (h_skrrmig = 1) 7: yes if (h_skrrmig = 2) 7: both if (h_skrrmig = 3) 7: all		
Variables		
t32552g	Social capital - reference job - same country of origin	pTarget

Job characteristics

26710 In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted.		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26711		
Variables		
t515030	Job characteristic: chances career advancement	pTarget

26711 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26712		
Variables		
t515031	Job characteristic: pleasant working hours	pTarget

26712 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26713		
Variables		
t515032	Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life	pTarget

26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.		
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26714		
Variables		
t515033	Job characteristic: high job security	pTarget

26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I get paid well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26715

Variables

t515034	Job characteristic: good pay	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? The requirements of the job match my skills.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

does not apply [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐


goto 26716


Variables

t515035	Job characteristic: match requirements with skills	pTarget
---------	--	---------

26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely agree [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26717Z		
Variables		
t515036	Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination	pTarget

SC4 SC6 26fET QS Digitalization of the working world (stage 8) - short module

[AUX] Text Selected occupation		
		
<hr/>		
Variables		
th24539_O	Text selected occupation (HV h_etauswahl 65kJM(SC3)/26fET (SC4,SC6))	pTarget

[AUX] Number of employment episode of the selected professional activity		
		
<hr/>		
etnr (wenn etiz = 1)		
Variables		
th14599_g1	Link to spEmp (Reference episode for task items)	pTarget
th14599	Number of employment episode of the selected occupation	pTarget

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization"

26812 We are interested in your assessment of your occupation. How strongly is your job as <h_etauswahl> characterized by the use of networked digital technologies?		
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly strongly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
barely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26814Z</i>		
Variables		
th60001	Digitalization: occupational characteristic	pTarget

Construct 2 "Further qualification needs"

26815 In the following I will read some statements to you. To what extent do these statements apply to your job as <h_etauswahl>? In my job, networked digital technologies require a constant development of my skills. Does the statement apply to you completely, rather apply, partly apply, rather not apply or not apply at all?		
<i>Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>		
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>no use of networked digital technologies [-95]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 26817Z</i>		
Variables		
th60003	Digitalization: further qualification needs	pTarget

Construct 3 "Subjective impact of digitalization"

26818 In my job, I feel increasingly controlled by networked digital technologies.	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary. Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>	
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26819	

Variables		
th60005	Digitalization: external control	pTarget

26819 In my job, I often receive too much information at once through networked digital technologies.	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary. Some examples of networked digital technologies are online platforms, e-mail, tablets, cloud services and self-controlling or self-learning computer systems.</i>	
does apply completely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no use of networked digital technologies [-95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26833Z	

Variables		
th60006	Digitalization: amount of information	pTarget

Construct 1 "Occupation and digitalization" Part Automatization

26834 So far, our questions about digitalization have mainly concerned the use of networked digital technologies. But we are also interested in another aspect: !!the automatization of work processes!! By this we mean the use of computer systems that determine, evaluate or optimize work processes mostly independently by making their own decisions. What about your work? To what extent are the work processes at !!your workplace!! automatized?		
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly strongly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
barely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26838Z		
Variables		
th60007	Automatization: occupational characteristic	pTarget

27AL - Unemployment

[AUX] Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
t779001	Help variable: person is currently gainfully employed	pTarget

START of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107</i> <i>if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1</i></p> <p><i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4</i></p>	

Variables		
ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)	
27107 From when to when was your first period of unemployment?	
Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)	
27107 From when to when was that?	
<p><i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> <i>21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,</i> <i>24 = Spring/Easter,</i> <i>27 = Mid-year/Summer,</i> <i>30 = Fall,</i> <i>32 = End of the year</i></p>	
_ _ month	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 27108	

Variables		
ts2511m	Start month unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start year unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (i27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?*If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109**if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110**if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112**autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2**autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3**autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4**autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1**autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts2512m	End month unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End year unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109	Are you currently unemployed?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Ongoing of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
27110	Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

27111	At the very beginning, i.e. in <27107>, did you receive unemployment benefit (also maintenance benefit, unemployment benefit 1), unemployment benefit 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?
<i>If ALG1 [unemployment benefit I] and ALG2 [unemployment benefit II] are paid, enter ALG1! The "unemployment benefit in case of vocational further education" is assigned to the unemployment benefit/maintenance allowance! Instead of employment office, you can also use the names "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".</i>	
unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no such support from the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
27112	Are you currently registered as unemployed or as a job seeker?
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)	
27112	Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end, that is <27108>?
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)	
27112	Were you registered as unemployed or looking for work at the end?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27112 = 1) goto 27113 if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114	

Variables		
ts25203	Registered unemployment currently the case/finished	spUnemp

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)		
27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.		
Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)		
27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.		
unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no such support from the employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 27114</i>		
Variables		
ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)		
27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?		
Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.		
_ _ _ _ Number applications		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 27115		
Variables		
ts25205	Number job applications	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables		
ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|__|__|__| Number job interviews

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables		
ts25207	Number job interviews	spUnemp

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27118	And during this time, did you take part in programs or measures for professional education which were financed or granted by the employment agency (Arbeitsagentur, Job center) and which you have not mentioned so far?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdaueran = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

END of unemployment episode loop START Cross section: Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

28PA SC6 Partner

28406 Now let's move on to your family. Have you had a steady partner since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables		
t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	pTarget

START of the partner loop

[AUX] Status of the relationship with the partner	
married, together [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
married, separated [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in civil partnership, together [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in civil partnership, separated [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unmarried [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
divorce, dissolution of civil partnership, end of partnership [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partner deceased [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th28000	Status of the relationship with the partner	spPartner

[AUX] Lives with partner in one household	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32299	Lives with partner in one household	spPartner

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28102 = 2) goto 28109</i> <i>if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1</i> <i>autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2</i> <i>autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3</i>	

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartnerCohab

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28200	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartnerCohab

28200 When was <28109> born? Please tell me month and year!	
<i><<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>></i>	
_ _ month	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 28111	
28200(fpgebj) = 1900 to (20102(intj)), -97, -98	

Variables		
ts3120m	Date of birth (month/year) partner - month	spPartnerCohab
ts3120y	Date of birth (month/year) partner - year	spPartnerCohab

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?		
<i>If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 28113 28111(fpstj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98		
Variables		
th2811m	Start month partnership	spPartner
th2811y	Start year partnership	spPartner

Condition: if ((h_fpstat = 1, 3, 5) & 28108 = 1)		
28401 Now let's move on to your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.		
Condition: if (h_fpstat = 1, 3, 5 & 28108 > 1)		
28401 In our last interview, we also noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.		
Condition: if (h_fpstat = 2)		
28401 Now let's move on to your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time, but were no longer together.		
Condition: if (h_fpstat = 4)		
28401 Now let's move on to your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were in a registered civil partnership with <28109> at that time, but were no longer together.		
TP does NOT contradict [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP contradicts [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28401 = 1 & (h_fpstat = 3, 5)) goto 28113 if (28401 = 1 & h_fpstat = 1) goto 28401a if (28401 = 1 & (h_fpstat = 2, 4)) goto 28401b if (28401 = 2) goto 28501Z if (28401 = 3) goto 28116 autoif (28401 = 2) h_aktpart = 0		
Variables		
th32358	Episode update 1	spPartnerCohab

28113 Did you marry <28109>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28113 = 1) goto 28114 if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28401a if (28113 = 3) goto 28116 autoif (28113 = 1) h_fpstat = 1		
Variables		
ts31410	Marriage	spPartner

28114 When did you marry <28109>?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28401a

28114(fphj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98

Variables

ts3141m	Month of marriage	spPartner
ts3141y	Year of marriage	spPartner

28401a Are you currently still with <28109>?		
<<What is meant here is whether the partnership currently still exists. Possible reasons for the relationship no longer existing are divorce or dissolution of the civil partnership, separation or death. These will be recorded below.>>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<div>if (28401a = 1) goto 28119Z if (28401a = 2) goto 28117 if (28401a = 3) goto 28116 if ((28401a = -97, -98) & (h_fpstat = 1 to 4)) goto 28401b if ((28401a = -97, -98) & h_fpstat = 5, 6) goto 28119Z autoif (28401a = 1) h_aktpart = 1 autoif (28401a = 2, 3, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0 autoif ((28401a = 2, -97, -98) & h_fpstat = 1) h_fpstat = 2 autoif ((28401a = 2, -97, -98) & h_fpstat = 3) h_fpstat = 4 autoif ((28401a = 2, -97, -98) & h_fpstat = 5) h_fpstat = 6</div>		
Variables		
th2804b	Partnership ongoing	spPartner

28117 Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time of the end of the partnership.

If target person remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

until month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_fpstat = 2, 4)) goto 28401b

if (h_fpstat = 6) goto 28119Z

28117(fpstj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98

Variables

th2803m	End month partnership episode	spPartner
th2803y	End year partnership episode	spPartner

Condition: if (h_fpstat = 2)

28401b Does the marriage to <28109> still exist?

Condition: if (h_fpstat = 4)

28401b Does the registered civil partnership with <28109> still exist?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

partner deceased [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (28401b = 2) goto 28119

if (28401b = 3) goto 28116

if (28401b = 1, -97, -98) goto 28119Z

autoif (28401b = -97, -98) h_fpstat = 6

Variables

th28010	Divorce or dissolution of registered civil partnership?	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_fpstat = 2)

28119

When did you (officially) get a divorce?

Condition: if (h_fpstat = 4)

28119

When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_|

month

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_|

year

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28119Z

autoif (28401b = 2) h_fpstat = 6

28119(fpsj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98

Variables		
ts3153m	Month of divorce	spPartner
ts3153y	Year of divorce	spPartner

28116 When did <28109> pass away?	
<<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year>>	
_ _ month	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 28119Z	
autoif (28116) h_aktpart = 0	
autoif (28116) h_fpstat = 7	

Variables		
ts3151m	Month of death partner	spPartner
ts3151y	Year of death partner	spPartner

28800a Have you lived in one household with <28109> at any time since <20101P3 (intmpRE/intjPRE)>?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28800a = 1) goto 28800aZ	
if (28800a = 2, -97, -98) goto 28400	
autoif (28800a = 2, -97, -98) h_fpzl = 2	

Variables		
th28020	Living with partner in household	spPartnerCohab

START Sub-loop Living together dates

28800 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 28819</i></p> <p><i>autoif ((28102 = 3 & fpzIPRE <> 1) OR 28102 = 2) 28800 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28102 = 3 & fpzIPRE = 1) 28800 = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartnerCohab

28816 In our last interview, we noted that you lived in one household with <28109> in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>.	
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (28816 = 1) goto 28820</i></p> <p><i>if (28816 = 2) goto 28822</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28816 = 2) 28820 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i></p> <p><i>autoif (28816 = 2) h_dauertan = 3</i></p>	

Variables		
th28030	Episode update Living together	spPartnerCohab

Condition: if (28819 = 1)

28819a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live in one household with <28109>? If you have lived in one household with <28109> more than once during this time, please tell me the first period!

Condition: if (28819 > 1)

28819a From when to when did you live in one household with <28109> for the next time?

<<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year>>

|_|_| from month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 28820

9a(fpzlsj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98

Variables		
th2804m	Start month living together partner	spPartnerCohab
th2804y	Start year living together partner	spPartnerCohab

Condition: if (28800 = 2)		
28820 [NCS] (until when)		
Condition: if (28800 = 3)		
28820 Until when did you live in one household with <28109>?		
<<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year>>		
_ _ _ until month		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 28822Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 28821 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 28822 autoif (28820 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (28820 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif ((28820 > 0 OR 28820(fpzlendj) > 0) & (28820 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 28820(fpzlendj) <= 20102(intj) & (28820(fpzlendm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (28820(kizlendj) = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (28820 = -5) 28821 = 1 autoif (28820 = -5) 28820 = 20102(intm/intj) 28820(fpzlendj) = (20106(gebj)) to (20102(intj)), -97, -98		
Variables		
th2805m	End month living together partner	spPartnerCohab
th2805y	End year living together partner	spPartnerCohab

28821 Are you currently still living in one household with <28109>?	
yes, still live with <28109> in one household [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, living together ended in the interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28822Z</i>	
<i>autoif (28821 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
th2805c	Current living together with partner	spPartnerCohab

Condition: if (28800 = 2 OR (28800 = 3 & 28816 = 1))	
28822 Did you live in one household with <28109> again later?	
Condition: if (28800 = 3 & 28816 = 2)	
28822 Have you lived in one household with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 28822Z</i>	

Variables		
th28040	Another later living together with partner	spPartnerCohab

END Sub-loop Living together dates

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)		
28400 How often do you usually see <28109>?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0)		
28400 How often did you usually see <28109> during the partnership?		
<<Please read the options aloud!>>		
daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
weekly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very differently [99]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28200Z		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

28201 Where was <28109> born?		
Please read the options aloud		
in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in Germany's former Eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
abroad /in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213		
if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country		
Variables		
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner born in Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?	
<i>Please select country names from the list</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28202 = -96) goto 28203 if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204	

Variables		
t407010_g1R	Country of birth Partner	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

28204 At what age did <28109> move to Germany (for the first time)?	
_ _ age	
partner never moved to Germany [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
goto 28213	

Variables		
ts31206	Age at immigration Partner	spPartner

28206 Where was the father of <28109> born?	
in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209 if (28206 = 2) goto 28207	

Variables		
ts31207	Place of birth Father Partner	spPartner
ts31207_g1	Place of birth Father Partner (edited)	spPartner

28207 In which country was the father of <28109> born?	
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28207 = -96) goto 28208 if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209	

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

28209 Where was the mother of <28109> born?	
<i>Please read the options aloud</i>	
in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213 if (28209 = 2) goto 28210	

Variables		
ts31209	Place of birth Mother Partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 In which country was the mother of <28109> born?		
<i>Please select country names from the list!</i>		
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28210 = -96) goto 28211 if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213		
Variables		
t407070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget


28213 Does <28109> have German citizenship?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28216Z		
Variables		
ts31211	Partner German	spPartner

Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 2)		
28216 What is <28109>'s highest general school-leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3)		
28216 What (other) general school-leaving qualification has <28109> obtained in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28102 = 2)		
28216 What was <28109>'s highest general school-leaving qualification at the end of your partnership?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28102 = 3)		
28216 What (other) general school-leaving qualification did <28109> have at the end of your partnership?		
<<Read the option aloud only if necessary, have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this degree in Germany?>>		

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school- based institutions of professional development], school- leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
general / subject-related higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/12th grade extended secondary school (EOS) [type of school in the former GDR leading to a higher education entrance qualification]) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28216 = 7) goto 28217	

Variables		
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification partner	spPartner
ts31212_ha	Highest general school-leaving qualification Partner (harmonized)	spPartner
ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner

28217	What type of school-leaving qualification was this?
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28217Z	

Variables		
ts31213_O	Other school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 2)	
28218	What is <28109>'s highest professional qualification?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3)	
28218	What (other) professional qualification did <28109> complete in the meantime?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28102 = 2)	
28218	What was <28109>'s highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28102 = 3)	
28218	What (other) professional qualifications did <28109> complete between our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> and the end of your partnership?
<< This refers, for example, to whether <28109> has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman/craftswoman qualification or a degree, such as a diploma. Do not read the options aloud, assign specification. If no qualification, but only an institution is named: Ask for qualification. In case of qualifications acquired abroad, have them classified: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?>>	

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or apprenticeship certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician training or Bachelor Professional [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] (also Fachakademie [school- based institutions of professional development in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of cooperative education, cooperative state university (not specified) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration (not specified) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former engineering school (not specified) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university (not specified) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in-company apprenticeship [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certified professional specialist [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Professional [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no professional qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (28218 = 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17 to 19, 23, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 3) goto 28224
if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222
if (28218 = 10) goto 28223
if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220
if (28218 = 21) goto 28219
if (28218 = 2) goto 28223a

```

```

autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

```

Variables

ts31214	Highest professional qualification Partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Highest professional qualification Partner (harmonized)	spPartner

28219 What other qualification is that?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification Partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?



refused [-97] ☐


don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28223

Variables


ts31216_O	Other educational institution Partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	--	-----------

28220 What is the exact name of this qualification?		
<i>Please read the options aloud.</i>		
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222 if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z if (28220 = 3) goto 28223 if (28220 = 5) goto 28221 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223 if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4		
Variables		
ts31217	Type higher education qualification partner	spPartner

28221 What other qualification is that?		
		
<hr/>		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other higher education qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

28222 And at which educational institution did <28109> graduate? Was it at a university of cooperative education, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences or former engineering school, or at a university?	
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b</i>	

Variables		
ts31219	Institution awarding higher education degree Partner	spPartner

28222b What type of educational institute was that exactly?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 8, 12 to 16) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 9) goto 28223</i>	

Variables		
ts31220_O	Other degree awarding institution Partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)	
28223 Did <28109> complete a doctorate or is <28109> currently doing a doctorate?	
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0)	
28223 Did <28109> do a doctorate at that time?	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing /did doctorate back then [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28225Z	

Variables		
ts31221	Doctorate Partner	spPartner

28223a Was this qualification:	
<<Read the question aloud only if necessary. If master craftsman/craftswoman has already been named, select only.>>	
a master craftsman/craftswoman [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another Bachelor Professional [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28224	

Variables		
t733007	Type BA professional partner	spPartner

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>	
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28225Z	

Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training Partner	spPartner

28300 Is <28109> currently working full- or part-time, on the side or not working?	
<i>By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.</i>	
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301 if (28300 = 4) goto 28302 if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z	

Variables		
ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner


28301 How many hours per week does <28109> work on average – including any side jobs?		
<<This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs). One decimal place is allowed>>		
_ _ _ , _ _ _ hours		
no fixed working hours [95]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 95.00		
if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303 if (28300 = 3) goto 28302		
Variables		
ts31224	Working time partner	spPartner

28302 What is <28109> mainly doing these days?		
<i>Please assign options! - Do not read aloud. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training, or what is he/she currently doing?</i>		
unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training or a Bachelor Professional training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
on maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pensioner, retiree, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social/ecological/European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28501Z</i>		
Variables		
ts31225	Non-employment partner	spPartner

28303

What is <28109>'s current occupation?

Ask for exact job title or occupation. Please e.g. not "mechanic" but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher" but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables		
ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

28305 What is <28109>'s professional position?	
<i>Please read the options aloud. In case of temporary or seasonal work, ask for the predominant professional position with the same employer! For work abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i>	
worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employee, also employee in public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant, also judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed, e.g. in a freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect, in agriculture, trade, commerce, industry, services [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306 if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310 if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z	

Variables		
ts31227	Professional position Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1)
28306 What is <28109>'s professional position there exactly?
Condition: if (28305 = 2)
28306 What kind of job is it exactly?
Condition: if (28305 = 3)
28306 What civil service category is <28109> in exactly?
Condition: if (28305 = 4)
28306 In what rank is <28109> regular or professional soldier?
Condition: if (28305 = 5)
28306 In which sector is <28109> self-employed: in a freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?
<<Please read the options aloud. For jobs abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?>>

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer, up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</p> <p>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</p>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: skilled worker, semi-skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: simple officer, up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: other self-employed individual or entrepreneur

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional position partner	spPartner

28307 How many employees does <28109> have?	
Read the options aloud only if necessary.	
none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 persons [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 persons [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 persons [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.000 persons and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28501Z	

Variables		
ts31229_R	Number of employees Partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees Partner (categorized)	spPartner

28310 Is <28109> in a management position?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28501Z		
Variables		
ts31230	Management position Partner	spPartner

29EZ – Employment during parental leave

29212 [AUTO] Module and activity		
of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29213		
autoif (h_ezaktiv) 29212 = h_ezaktiv		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

29214 [AUTO] Start date (month / year) episode		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 29215		
autoif (h_ezstart) 29214 = h_ezstart		
Variables		
t27800a	Start month episode	spCourses
t27800b	Start year episode	spCourses

29215 [AUTO] End date episode	
_ _ month	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 29216	
autoif (h_ezende) 29215 = h_ezende	

Variables		
t27800c	End month episode	spCourses
t27800d	End year episode	spCourses

29216 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29217	
autoif (h_ezdauertan) 29216 = h_ezdauertan	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

29123b Let's get back to your parental leave: Is your parental leave a parental leave according to the Parental Allowance Act and Parental Leave Act?

In case of uncertainty: Only persons who are employed and live with their child in the same household are entitled to parental leave under the Parental Allowance Act and Parental Leave Act (Bundeselterngeld- und -elternzeitgesetz, BEEG). Self-employed persons and freelancers as well as persons who are not in an employment relationship are not legally entitled to parental leave under the BEEG.

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29129a2

Variables

ts27100	Parental leave according to BEEG	spGap
---------	----------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (29216 = 1)

29129a2 Have you been employed during this parental leave in the period from <29214> until now?

Condition: if (29216 <> 1)

29129a2 Were you employed during this parental leave in the period from <29214> to <29215> or afterward?

<<Please read the answer options aloud.>>

yes / yes, during parental leave [1] ☐yes, but only after parental leave [2] ☐no / no, haven't been employed [3] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129a2 = 1) goto 29129a3

if (29129a2 = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 2912Z

autoif (29129a2 = 1 & 29212 = 29) h_ezerwerb = 1

autoif (29129a2 = 1 & 29212 = 307) h_luezerwerb = 1

if (29216 = 1) 1: yes if (29216 = 1) 3: no if (29216 <> 1) 1: yes, during parental leave if (29216 <> 1) 2: yes, but only after parental leave if (29216 <> 1) 3: no, haven't been employed

Variables

ts27108	Employment during or after parental leave	spGap
---------	---	-------

29129a3 As of when did you first become employed since <29214>?

<<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year>>

|_|_| from month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29129b

if (29215 = -97, -98): 29214 to 20102, -97, -98

if (29215 <> -97, -98): 29214 to 29215, -97, -98

Variables

ts2731m	Start month employment during parental leave	spGap
ts2731y	Start year employment during parental leave	spGap

29129b How many hours per week were your contractual working hours right at the beginning of this employment?

|_|_| , |_|_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 99.00

if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c

if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d

Variables

th27101	Contractual working hours at the beginning of employment	spGap
---------	--	-------

29129d Did you return to work for the same employer you worked for before parental leave?		
<<Please read the answer options aloud.>>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, other employer [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, not employed before parental leave [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, self-employed before parental leave [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29129f		
Variables		
th27103	Employment after parental leave, change of employer	spGap

Condition: if (29216 = 1)		
29129f How many months in total have you been employed between <29214> and today?		
Condition: if (29216 <> 1)		
29129f How many months in total were you employed between <29214> and <29215>?		
_ _ months		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 99		
goto 29212Z		
Variables		
ts27109	Months employed during parental leave	spGap

START Children loop

[AUX] Own child		
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts33200	Own child	spChild

[AUX] Year of birth of child before year of birth of target person		
[AUX] Year of birth of child before year of birth of target person		
does apply [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Auxiliary variable: age of the child	spChild

[AUX] Age of the child		
less than 5 persons [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to less than 15 years [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to less than 35 years [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not attributable [-9]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Auxiliary variable: age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>goto 29103a</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i></p> <p><i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i></p>		

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_| month

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

child deceased [-21]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter <> -9) goto 29113
 if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter = -9 & h_kigebj = 1) goto 29112a
 if (29112 <> -21 & h_kialter = -9 & h_kigebj <> 1) goto 29113
 if (29112 = -21) goto 29157Z

autoif () h_kigebj = .

autoif (29112(kigebj) > 0 & 20106(gebj) > 0 & 29112(kigebj) < 20106(gebj) + 12) h_kigebj = 1

autoif (h_kigebj <> 1 & 29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (h_kigebj <> 1 & 29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (h_kigebj <> 1 & 29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (h_kigebj = 1 OR 29112(kigebj) < 0) h_kiamonat = -9

autoif (29112 = -21) 29104 = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat < 60 & h_kiamonat > 0) h_kialter = 1

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 60 & h_kiamonat < 96) h_kialter = 2

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 96 & h_kiamonat < 180) h_kialter = 3

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 180 & h_kiamonat < 420) h_kialter = 4

autoif (h_kiamonat >= 420) h_kialter = 5

autoif (h_kiamonat = -9) h_kialter = -9

Variables

ts3320m	Month of birth of child	spChild
ts3320y	Year of birth of child	spChild

29113 (And <29111> is male or female?)	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_eigkind = 1 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0 & 29113 <> -21) goto 29119Z if (29113 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29113 = -21) 29104 = 3	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChildCohab

29114 Is <29111> your biological child, your adoptive or your foster child?	
biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(29114 <> -21) goto 29118 if (29114 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29114 = -21) 29104 = 3	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

29118 Have you lived in one household with <29111> since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z if (29118 = -21) goto 29157Z autoif (29118 = -21) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts33310	Lived in one household with the child	spChild

START Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29119 autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2 autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3		
Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.		
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29116 = 1) goto 29120 if (29116 = 2) goto 29122 if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts33308	Episode update living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a

Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If you lived with <29111> in one household several times during this period, please tell me the first period.

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a

From when to when was the next period of living with <29111> in one household?

If target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: beginning of year/winter 24: spring/Easter 27: middle of year/summer 30: fall 32: end of year

|_|_|

 month

since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|

 year

since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start month living together child	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start year living together child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)		
29120 [NCS] (until when)		
Condition: if (29300 = 3)		
29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [-4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child deceased [-4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<pre> if ((h_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121 if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122 if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendm) = -97, -98))) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendj) = -97, -98)) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3 autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1 autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>		
Variables		
ts3332m	End month living together child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End year living together child	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?	
yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, living together ended in the interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3	

Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))	
29122 Did you live with <29111> in one household again at a later date?	
Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)	
29122 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmpRE / intjPRE)>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
child deceased [-4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3	

Variables		
ts33410	Another later living together with a child	spChildCohab

END Sub-loop Living together dates

29123 Have you taken parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?	
<<In case of questions: the interpretation of the term "parental leave" is up to the respondents.>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124	

Variables		
ts33206	Maternity leave, baby year, parental leave taken for the child	spChild

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?	
Parental leave exists since 2001.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139Z	

Variables		
ts33207	Opportunity to take maternity leave, baby year, parental leave	spChild

START Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29400 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1 autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2 autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3 autoif (29400 = 2) h_ezerwerb = 2	

Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when to when did you take parental leave (the first time) for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?

<<If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year>>

|_|_| month

since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start month parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start year parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)	
29127 [NCS] (until when)	
Condition: if (29400 = 3)	
29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?	
<p>If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child. If TP remembers only seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year</p>	
_ _ month	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<p>if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128 if (h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129</p> <p>autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1 autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</p>	

Variables		
ts2712m	End month parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712y	End year parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?		
yes, still on parental leave [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no, parental leave finished in interview month [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 29129		
autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1		
autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2		

Variables		
ts2712c	Ongoing of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129 Now it's about your professional development during this parental leave. During this time from <29126a> to <29127>, did you attend any courses or classes that you have not yet reported?		
Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129 Now it's about your professional development during this parental leave. During this time from <29126a> until now, have you attended any courses or classes that you have not yet reported?		
Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129 Now it's about your professional development during this parental leave. Did you attend any courses or classes from <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> to <29127> that you have not yet reported?		
Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129 Now it's about your professional development during this parental leave. Have you attended any courses or classes from <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> until now that you have not yet reported?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z if (29129 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29129Z autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128		
Variables		
ts27201	Attendance of training courses/classes during parental leave	spParLeave

END Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29139a We let's move on to the topics of childcare and school enrollment. Has <29111> already started school?		
<i>In case of questions: Enrollment means that the child attends school. Attending a preschool is regarded as school preparation and is not what is meant here.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29139b		
autoif () 29142a = 29139a		
Variables		
ts27400	Attending elementary school	spChild

29139b [MF] Now let's move on to the supervision of <29111> in a typical working week. Is <29111> currently being cared for in a typical working week in one of the following institutions or by one of the following persons?		
<i>Multiple answers possible. Read the options aloud.</i>		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder (Childminders are care takers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !!outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny (This includes paid care takers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other parent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Daycare center or after-school care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another professional after-school care outside of school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Currently none of these institutions/persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_kibvor = 0) goto 29139IZ if (kibga_1 = 1) goto 29139c if (kibga_1 = 0 & h_kibvor = 1) goto 29139cZ</p> <p>autoif () h_kibvor = 0 autoif (kibga_1 = 1 OR kibga_2 = 1 OR kibga_3 = 1 OR kibga_4 = 1 OR kibga_5 = 1 OR kibga_6 = 1 OR kibga_7 = 1 OR kibga_8 = 1 OR kibga_9 = 1 OR kibga_10 = 1) h_kibvor = 1</p> <p>if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 2) kibga_1 1: Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten (By "nursery, daycare center or kindergarten" we mean all forms of daycare or care institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. care institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 2) kibga_2 2: Childminder (Childminders are care takers who work for a fee and look after one or more children !!outside!! the parental household. The care takes place either in the private household of this person or in a facility purchased/rented by this person for the care.) if (h_kiamonat < 66 OR 29139a = 2) kibga_3 3: Nanny (This includes paid care takers who look after one or more children !!within!! the parental household.) kibga_4 4: Au pair kibga_5 5: Other parent kibga_6 6: Grandparents kibga_7 7: Other relatives (This also includes the partner, the wife, the husband or the registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.) kibga_8 8: Acquaintances or neighbors if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_9 9: Daycare center or after-school care if (h_kiamonat > 96 OR 29139a = 1) kibga_10 10: Another professional after-school care outside of school kibga_11 11: Currently none of these institutions/persons kibga_12 12: refused kibga_13 13: don't know</p>		
Variables		
ts2741a	Childcare currently institution	spChild
ts2741b	Childcare currently childminder	spChild
ts2741c	Childcare currently nanny	spChild
ts2741d	Childcare currently au pair	spChild
ts2741e	Childcare currently other parent	spChild
ts2741f	Childcare currently grandparents	spChild
ts2741g	Childcare currently other relatives	spChild
ts2741h	Childcare currently acquaintances or neighbors	spChild
ts2741i	Childcare currently daycare center or after-school care	spChild
ts2741j	Childcare currently professional after-school care	spChild

29139c How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in the nursery, daycare center or kindergarten?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139cZ	

Variables		
ts2742a	Childcare currently: duration nursery, daycare center, kindergarten	spChild

29139d How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this childminder?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139dZ	

Variables		
ts2742b	Childcare currently: duration childminder	spChild

29139e How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this nanny?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139eZ	

Variables		
ts2742c	Childcare currently: duration nanny	spChild

29139f How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by this au pair?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139fZ	

Variables		
ts2742d	Childcare currently: duration au pair	spChild

29139g How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the other parent?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139gZ	

Variables		
ts2742e	Childcare currently: duration other parent	spChild

29139h How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by the grandparents?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139hZ	

Variables		
ts2742f	Childcare currently: duration grandparents	spChild

29139i How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by other relatives?	
<i>Please assign options! This also includes the spouse or registered partner if he or she is not the other parent of the child.</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139iZ	

Variables		
ts2742g	Childcare currently: duration other relatives	spChild

29139j How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week by acquaintances or neighbors?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139jZ	

Variables		
ts2742h	Childcare currently: duration acquaintances or neighbors	spChild

29139k How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in daycare center or after-school care?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139kZ	

Variables		
ts2742i	Childcare currently: duration daycare center or after-school care	spChild

29139l How long is <29111> usually being cared for in total in a typical working week in another professional after-school care outside of school?	
<i>Please assign options!</i>	
less than 10 hours [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to under 20 hours [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to under 30 hours [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
30 to under 40 hours [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
40 hours and more [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29139lZ	

Variables		
ts2742j	Childcare currently: duration other care outside of school	spChild

Condition: if (h_kibvor = 0)

29139m Was <29111> at some point being cared for !!professionally!!? We are interested in whether <29111> was being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person.

Condition: if (h_kibvor = 1)

29139m Was <29111> already being !!professionally!! cared for before? We are interested in whether <29111> was already being cared for in a nursery, kindergarten, by a childminder, by an au pair or by another professional care facility or person before that.

Please assign options!

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29139m = 1) goto 29139n
if (29139m = 2, -97, -98) goto 29139pZ

Variables		
ts27401	Childcare before	spChild

29139n In which institution or by whom was <29111> being cared for, when <29111> was being professionally cared for for the !!first time!!?

Please read the answer options aloud! If more than one facility or person was involved in the first period of care, information should be provided on the facility or person that was involved the most (the most hours in a typical workweek).

in a nursery, daycare center or kindergarten [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
by a childminder [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
by a nanny [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
by an au pair [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in another institution or by another person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29139n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) goto 29139o
if (29139n = -97, -98) goto 29139pZ

Variables		
ts27402	Childcare before: first facility or person	spChild

29139o And when did this care start? Please name the month and the year!

If the target person doesn't remember the starting year of the care, please offer help: "How old was your child when he or she came into this care? Based on the child's age and year of birth (<29112(kigebj)>), calculate the starting year of the first care together. If the target person only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter 24: Spring/Easter 27: Mid-year/Summer 30: Fall 32: End of the year

|_|_| month

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139p

29112(kigebdat) to 20102(intdat), -97, -98

Variables

ts2740m	Start month first care	spChild
ts2740y	Start year first care	spChild

29139p And how long was <29111> usually being cared for there in a typical working week?

Please assign the answer options!

less than 10 hours [1] ☐

10 to under 20 hours [2] ☐

20 to under 30 hours [3] ☐

30 to under 40 hours [4] ☐

40 hours and more [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139pZ

Variables

ts27403	First childcare: duration per week	spChild
---------	------------------------------------	---------

29139q Although it will still take a while until then, let us now move on to your wishes for the school qualification of <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification do you wish for <29111>? !!Independently of the current state of development!! and also independently of which school-leaving qualification <29111> will !!probably!! make later.

Read the answer options aloud if necessary!

basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1] ☐

school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from an Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2] ☐

Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3] ☐

school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29139r


Variables

ts27430	Idealistic educational aspiration	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29139r Now please think of everything you currently know about <29111>: Which school-leaving qualification will <29111> actually obtain one day?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud if necessary!</i>		
basic or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule (also: Berufsbildungsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, secondary qualification I, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule or qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/Mittlere Reife (also: intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, school-leaving qualification from an Oberschule (in Saxony)) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Abitur, Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] or another higher education entrance qualification [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29139rZ		
Variables		
ts27431	Realistic educational aspiration	spChild

29140 Does <29111> currently work full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?		
<i>Training or education periods (school, vocational training, degree) do not count as employment. By "work on the side" we mean jobs of less than 15 hours per week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time.</i>		
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a		
Variables		
ts33209	Employment child	spChild

29140a What is <29111> mainly doing at the moment?		
<i>Do not read the options aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?</i>		
unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
general school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retraining, further training or further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
on parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social/ecological/European year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
child not yet in school [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z if (29140a = 5) goto 29142 if (29140a = 16) goto 29141 if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z 1: unemployed 2: short-time work 3: one-euro job, ABM job [labor market measure job], or similar measures of the employment agency 4: partial retirement, regardless of the phase 5: general school education 6: vocational training 7: master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training 9: doctorate 10: retraining, further training or education 11: on parental leave 12: housewife/househusband 13: ill/disabled for work 14: pensioner, retiree, (early) retirement 15: (voluntary) military/community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social/ecological/European year 16: something else if <h_kialter = -9> 17: child does not attend school yet		
Variables		
ts33210	Unemployment Child	spChild


29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29143Z	

Variables		
ts33211_O	Other status of employment child (open data)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29142a = 1) goto 29142 if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33301	School enrollment already completed	spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?		
<i>Read the options aloud only if necessary, allocate appropriately. When attending school abroad: What kind of school is that in Germany? If "Sekundarschule" is indicated, please ask if the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign to category 10, if no, assign to category 6</i>		
elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orientation stage, also trial stage [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gesamtschule [comprehensive school], also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Finished school [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z 1: elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage, also trial stage if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: combined Hauptschule and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and commercial school, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: Gesamtschule [comprehensive school], also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg 9: special needs school, also special needs center 10: other school		
Variables		
ts33212	Type of school Child	spChild

29143 What type of school is that?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33213_O	Other type of school child	spChild

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.	
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29201 = 1) goto 29202 if (29201 = 2) goto 29144	

Variables		
ts33302	Episode update - highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?	
no (further) qualification obtained [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(further) qualification obtained [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29202 = 2) goto 29144	

Variables		
ts33303	Episode update – further school-leaving qualification child	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)	
29144 What is currently the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>?	
Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)	
29144 What (further) general school-leaving qualification has <29111> obtained in the meantime?	

Read the options aloud only if necessary and have them assigned. If the Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For degrees acquired abroad: What would this degree approximately correspond to in Germany?

basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: <input type="checkbox"/> Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria)/ school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended <input type="checkbox"/> Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states] with performance assessment, secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: <input type="checkbox"/> Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule/ 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entry qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur)/ other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / extended secondary school (EOS) [type of school in the former GDR leading to a higher education entrance qualification] 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification from a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145	

if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification from a Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] 2: qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife/Berufsreife with performance assessment [designation for the first general school-leaving qualification in some German federal states], secondary qualification I - school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification from a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification from a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h_etalpe = 6) 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: school-leaving qualification from a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification from a Wirtschaftsschule [type of secondary school in Bavaria providing general education in the field of business and administration], school-leaving qualification from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development], school-leaving qualification from a Fachoberschule [type of vocational school leading to a higher education entrance qualification], intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification from a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [type of school in the former GDR] 4: Fachhochschulreife (entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences) if (h_etalpe = 6) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade) 6: school-leaving certificate from a special needs school 7: other qualification

Variables		
ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild

29145 What type of school-leaving certificate is this?




refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐


if (29140a = 6) goto 29146
 if (29140a = 8) goto 29148
 if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables		
ts33215_O	Other school-leaving certificate child	spChild

29146 What type of training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school], Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] or school of public health, training at a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] or training as a civil servant?)		
apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training or a Bachelor Professional [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training at a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training at a school of public health [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training at a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant training (civil service examination) [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
another training [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29146 = 6) goto 29156 if (29146 = 7) goto 29147		
Variables		
ts33216	Vocational training child	spChild

29147 What type of vocational training course is that?		
		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33217_O	Other vocational training, child	spChild

29148 Which educational institution is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		
Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What type of educational institution is this exactly?		
		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33219_O	Other type of study facility	spChild

29203 We noted <h_kiausbtpre> as the highest vocational qualification of <29111>.		
target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29203 = 1) goto 29204 if (29203 = 2) goto 29150		
Variables		
ts33304	Episode update – highest vocational qualification Child	spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)		
29150 What is the highest professional qualification <29111> currently has?		

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 What (other) professional qualification did <29111> complete in the meantime?

<<This refers, for example, to whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman/craftswoman qualification or a degree such as a diploma. Do not read the options aloud, assign specifications. If no qualification is named, only an institution: Ask for qualification. In case of qualifications acquired abroad, have them classified: What would have roughly corresponded to this qualification in Germany? >>

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, apprenticeship certificate, dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician training or Bachelor Professional [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil servant training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
graduation from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule [vocational school] or a Handelsschule [type of vocational school for commercial professions] [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Fachschule [school-based institutions of professional development] (also Fachakademie [school-based institutions of professional development in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of cooperative education, cooperative state university (not specified) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration (not specified) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences (not specified) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university (not specified) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in-company apprenticeship [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certified professional specialist [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Professional [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no professional qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29150 = 1, 4 to 6, 11, 17 to 18, 23, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
 if (29150 = 3) goto 29156
 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153
 if (29150 = 21) goto 29151
 if (29150 = 2) goto 29156a

autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4
 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33220	Highest professional qualification child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29151 What other certificate is this?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29152

Variables

ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification, child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐


goto 29155

Variables

ts33222_O	Other educational institution Child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29153 What kind of leaving certificate is it exactly, i.e. was that e.g. a Bachelor, Diplom, Master, Magister, State examination or an award of a doctorate?	
<i>Please do not read out options.</i>	
Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z</p> <p>autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4</p>	


Variables		
ts33223	Type of child's higher education degree	spChild

29153a What other qualification is this?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (29150 = 16) goto 29154 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z</p>	

Variables		
ts33224_O	Other type of degree, child (open)	spChild

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education] or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?	
Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], Duale Hochschule [cooperative state university] [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155 if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a	

Variables		
ts33225	Institution awarding higher education degree Child	spChild

29154a What kind of educational institution was that exactly?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155	

Variables		
ts33226_O	Other institution awarding higher education degrees Child (open)	spChild

29155 Was <29111> awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate?		
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/Was this a civil servant training for the sub-clerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?		
<i>Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.</i>		
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil servant training child	spChild

29156a Is this qualification:		
<i>Read the question aloud only if necessary. If master craftsman/craftswoman has already been named, select only.</i>		
a master craftsman/craftswoman [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a technician [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
another Bachelor Professional [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
t733008	Type BA Professional child	spChild

END Children loop – START Cross section Children

29160 [AUTO] minor children in hh		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29160a autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2		
Variables		
t742003	minor children in hh	pTarget

29160a [AUTO] at least one child		
at least one child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no child [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((29103 = 2) OR (29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3)))) 29160a = 1 autoif (NO(29103 = 2) & NO(29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3))) 29160a = 0		
Variables		
ts33311	at least one child	pTarget

29161 If you add it all up, how many hours per day do you spend caring for the children in your household on an average working day?		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6) <<This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.>></i>		
_ _ _ Number of hours per day		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24		
goto 29162		
Variables		
t744001	Time Childcare	pTarget

29162 Is there someone in your personal environment who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?		
<i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply (e.g. children old enough) [-6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29163Z		
Variables		
t744002	Help Childcare	pTarget

Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 1)		
29163a Do you plan to become a father in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 0 & 20103 = 2)		
29163a Do you plan to become a mother in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 1)		
29163a Do you plan to become a father again in the next two years?		
Condition: if (29160a = 1 & 20103 = 2)		
29163a Do you plan to become a mother again in the next two years?		
yes, certainly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, maybe [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, rather not [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, certainly not [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29163		
Variables		
ts33312	Fertility: Plan children next two years	pTarget

29163	We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?	
<i>We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29163 = 1) goto 29164 if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745001	Nursing last 12 months	pTarget

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Read the options aloud. If the TP has provided more help at certain times, ask him/her to give the average for the last year.

daily or several times a week [1] ☐

once a week or several times per month [2] ☐

once a month or almost every month [3] ☐

less frequently [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165
if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166
if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (29164 = 1)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (29164 = 2)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this help in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

If the TP has given more care at some times than at others, ask them to indicate an average for the past year. Always round to full hours.

|_|_|_|_|

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 29166

If (29164 = 1): 0 to 24, -97, -98
If (29164 = 2): 0 to 168, -97, -98
If (29164 = 3, 4): 0 to 744, -97, -98

Variables

t745003	Number of hours spent on child care	pTarget
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

29166 Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice in the care of relatives or other persons?		
<i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745004	Help Care Surroundings	pTarget

30X - Check module

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode		
_ _ month		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ _ _ year		
Range: 0 - 9,999		
goto 30109		
Variables		
t27800a	Start month episode	spCourses
t27800b	Start year episode	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30110

autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm

autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20

autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1

autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7

autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7

autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2

autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm

autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20

autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12

autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6

autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6

autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2

autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1

Variables

t27800c	End month episode	spCourses
t27800d	End year episode	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoingyes [1] ☐no [2] ☐refused [-97] ☐don't know [-98] ☐

goto 30111

Variables

t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses
---------	--------------------	-----------

SC4 SC6 31WB Further education

31102	Let's come back to the topic of continuing education. So far, you have reported that you have attended the following courses or training courses since the last interview:< [course list] 35110 and 24116 (add to course list 24111 = 13 courses)> In addition, have you attended any courses or training courses since the last interview, i.e., from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, that you have not mentioned yet?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31102 = 1) goto 31104Z if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104	

Variables		
t271040	Further courses	pTarget

31103	Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?
true, no courses attended [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true, courses attended [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104 if (31103 = 2) goto 31104Z	

Variables		
t271041	Courses attended	pTarget

Condition: if (h_cohort = 4 OR (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 0))		
31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjpRE> until today, and not told about it yet?		
Condition: if (h_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 1)		
31104 We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a German course or another language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjpRE> until today, and not told about it yet?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31104Z		
Variables		
t271042	Another course	pTarget

START Detailed information on one selected course

31113 [AUTO]: Randomly select one of the courses that was completed between <intmpRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intm/intj)> (Do not include 24111 = 13 courses in random selection! See also 35112 - course ongoing)		
no course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31113 = 1) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140Z		
Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)

31114b In the following we would like to learn more about the course you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course <h_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 1)

31114b In the following we would like to learn a little bit more about a selected course, namely the course <h_kursbez>, which you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

Variables

t324571	Actual information Further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31115a Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took this course?

employed [1] ☐

unemployed [2] ☐

none of both [3] ☐

both simultaneously [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31118

if (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 31119

Variables

t279048	Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?		
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31119		
Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120	Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
31121	Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
31121	Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i> <i>if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))) 1: voll</i> <i>2: teilweise</i> <i>3: gar nicht</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

31122 Who offered this course/training program?	
<i>On request: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/agency, or did you take the course at an adult education center?</i>	
<i>Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"</i>	
employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK <<Chamber of Industry and Commerce>> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
adult education center <<VHS>> [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employment agency [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31122 = 1) goto 31124 if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a if (31122 = 5) goto 31123	

Variables		
t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2

31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff?	
<i>Only if there are questions: If the class/training course was conducted by both internal and external staff, the respondent should decide by whom (internal or external staff) the course was primarily conducted and select the corresponding response category.</i>	
Internal staff [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
External staff [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31125a	

Variables		
t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2

31125a I will now read you some statements. Using a scale of 1 to 5, please tell me to what extent the respective statement applies to this course. 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all. The course followed an orderly sequence.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125b</i>		
Variables		
t273021	Course assessment: regulated routine	spFurtherEdu2

31125b Course instructor and participants treated each other in a friendly manner.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125c</i>		
Variables		
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.	
<i>Read out the answer options again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125d</i>	

Variables		
t272003	Course assessment: learned something new	spFurtherEdu2

31125d The exercises were diversified.	
<i>Read out the answer options again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31125e</i>	

Variables		
t275021	Course assessment: diversified	spFurtherEdu2

31125e The course instructor patiently answered all questions.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125f</i>		
Variables		
t274022	Course assessment: patient instructor	spFurtherEdu2

31125f The learned knowledge had to be transferred to other situations.		
<i>Read out the answer options again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125g</i>		
Variables		
t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.

Read out the answer options again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no disruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere during the course was pleasant.

Read out the answer options again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125i

Variables

t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i Participants were able to try things out without being corrected right away.		
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31125j</i>		
Variables		
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2

31125j The course content was summarized at the end.		
<i>Read out the answer options again if necessary.</i>		
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 31137Z</i>		
Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarizing	spFurtherEdu2

START Informal learning

31140	Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

31141	In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmpRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal specialist lectures	pTarget

31142	Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget


31143	Since the last interview in the <intmPRE/intjPRE>, have you used learning programs on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or similar to learn professionally or privately?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143a	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

31143a	Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) to learn more professionally or privately?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143Z	

Variables		
t271805	Informal media - digital	pTarget

START Loop Informal learning

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i>	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: content (course id number)	pTarget
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: content	pTarget

31145 If you think about the last specialized lecture you attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, you can also give the title of the lecture.



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: content (course ID number)	pTarget
t272801_O	Specialized lecture: Content	pTarget

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-study program: content (course id number)	pTarget
t272804_O	Self-study program: content	pTarget

31146a And if you think back of the last time you used a learning offer on the internet or via apps, what exactly was it about? Please name the topic as precisely as possible!



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272805_g1	Content Media: digital (course id number)	pTarget
t272805_O	Online learning: content	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)		
31147 Did you visit this trade fair/congress more for professional reasons or more for private interest?		
Condition: if (31145 <> .)		
31147 Did you attend this lecture more for professional reasons or more for private interest?		
Condition: if (31146 <> .)		
31147 Have you used this learning program for professional reasons or rather for private interest?		
Condition: if (31146a <> .)		
31147 Have you used this learning offer on the internet for professional reasons or rather for private interest?		
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31148		
Variables		
t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-study program: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w4	Online learning: professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)		
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things at this trade fair/congress? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.	
Condition: if (31145 <> .)		
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things at this lecture? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.	
Condition: if (31146 <> .)		
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning program? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.	
Condition: if (31146a <> .)		
31148	To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning offer on the internet or via apps? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31148Z if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146 if (31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if (31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1). goto 31148Z if (31146 <> . & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a if ((31146 <> . & 31143a <> 1) OR 31146a <> .) goto 31148Z		
Variables		
t272802_w1	Trade fair/congress: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w2	Specialist lecture: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-study program: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w4	Online learning: learned new things	pTarget

32QS2b SC4 SC6 Consent AKD

32710	<p>Finally, one more aspect. In order to ensure the continuity of this particular study in the future, we would like to ask you today for permission to transfer your address and contact data to the Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories. Address and contact data are first and last names as well as home addresses, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses that you have provided to us. The following also applies to the Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories: Your data will be stored in a secure environment and used in the same way as by infas to contact you. Your consent to the transfer is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw your consent at any time. You will find the contact details in the cover letter you received in advance. Do you agree that your address and contact data can be transmitted to the Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories?</p> <p><i><<In case of questions regarding data protection: "The information from the data protection sheet you have already received continues to apply. For the time being, your address and contact data will remain with infas. You will be informed again for transmission." "For questions regarding withdrawal: Please contact Dr. Angela Prussog-Wagner at infas at the free telephone number 0800/664 7436 during normal office hours if you have any questions.">></i></p>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p><i>if (20102P51 = 1) goto 32711Z</i> <i>if (20102P51 <> 1) goto 32711</i></p>	
Variables	
th90001	Informed consent for the transmission of address and contact data pTarget

32711 In order to understand educational and life paths even better, we would like to use your address and contact data for scientific purposes. We would like to use this data, for example, to examine whether people are willing to travel longer distances for their vocational training or further education. For this purpose, your addresses are converted into geocoordinates in order to calculate distances. From the first names, for example, we can see whether there are also clusters of people with the same first name in certain occupational groups. The information resulting from this data cannot be used to draw any conclusions about your person. The address and contact data will not be passed on to third parties. Your consent to scientific use is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw your consent at any time. You will find the contact details in the cover letter you received in advance. Do you agree that your address and contact data may be used for scientific purposes?

<<In case of questions regarding data protection: "The information from the data protection sheet you have already received continues to apply. For the time being, your address and contact data will remain with infas. You will be informed again for transmission." "For questions regarding withdrawal: Please contact Dr. Angela Prussog-Wagner at infas at the free telephone number 0800/664 7436 during normal office hours if you have any questions." "For question "What is a geocoordinate?": "A geocoordinate consists of two numbers, a longitude and a latitude, describing a geographical point on a map. For example, the geocoordinate of the Brandenburg Gate is approximately 51 degrees north latitude and 13 degrees east longitude." For question "What could be researched with contact data?" "First names, for example, are grouped by their regional name origin. The resulting groups are made available to researchers for analysis. The first names themselves are not disclosed.">>

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 32711Z

autoif (32710 = 1) 20102P50 = 1

autoif (32711 = 1) 20102P51 = 1

Variables

th90002	Informed consent scientific use of address and contact data	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Household

32301 Now a few questions about your household. How many persons are currently living with you in one household - including yourself and the children?	
<i>(if h_cohort = 6) In case of uncertainty: This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. (if h_cohort = 4) In case of uncertainty as to who belongs to the household: this refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. If it is unclear whether your own household or that of your parents is meant, if you already have your own household: the questions refer to your own household.</i>	
_ _ _ Persons in the household	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99	
if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a if (h_cohort = 6 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32302Z if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 0) goto 32303 if (h_cohort = 4 & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) & h_eigenerHH = 1) goto 32313Z	

Variables		
t741001	Size of household (persons)	Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?	
<i>Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.</i>	
_ _ _ Persons	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
goto 32302	

Variables		
t742001	Persons under the age of 14 in the household	pTarget

32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?*Read the options aloud.*

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: with spouse / partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: with your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: with mother / stepmother / foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: with father / stepfather / foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: with siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: with grandparent(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: with grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: with father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10: with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11: with other, unrelated persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32302Z

hhmit01 1: with spouse / partner hhmit02 2: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother / stepmother / foster mother hhmit05 5: with father / stepfather / foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) if (h_cohort = 6) hhmit08 8: with grandchild (ren) hhmit09 9: with father / mother / parents in law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other, unrelated persons hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know

Variables		
t743021	Household members: with spouse / partner	pTarget
t743022	Household members: with your own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Household members: with your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Household members: with mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Household members: with father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Household members: with siblings	pTarget
t743027	Household members: with grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Household members: with grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Household members: with mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: with other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: with other people, non-relatives	pTarget

Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32316Z
if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

Variables

t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories.
Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315
 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316
 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b
 if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32316Z

Variables		
t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.
In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32316Z

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros	pTarget

32316 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?	
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i>	
<i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	pTarget

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?	
<i>If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.</i>	
<i>In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.</i>	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32316Z	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTarget

Subjective assessment of income

32371 If you think of your total monthly household income - how would you say your household is getting along financially?	
<i>Please read aloud.</i>	
with great difficulty [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with some difficulty [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather easily [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
easily [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32371 = 1 to 3) goto 32372 if (32371 = 4, -97, -98) goto 32373	

Variables		
th10025	Monthly household income, getting along	pTarget

32372 What is the minimum amount of money your household would need per month to get along financially easily?	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ euros	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 32373	

Variables		
th10026	Monthly household income, how much needed	pTarget

32373 Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of 1,000 euros without borrowing money?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32374Z	

Variables		
th10027	Monthly household income, unexpected expenditure	pTarget

Social participation (pillar 5)

32168 You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it, or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from social life, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
0 completely excluded [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
10 completely belonging [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32168Z</i>		
Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTarget

Social trust (pillar 5)

32172 Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people?		
Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".		
You can't be too careful. [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
You can trust most people. [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32172Z		
Variables		
t517100	Social trust: trust	pTarget

Political interest (pillar 5)

32181 How interested are you in politics? Are you very interested, quite interested, little interested or not interested at all?		
very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quite interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not interested at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32181Z		
Variables		
t516105	Political interest	pTarget

Health: self-rated health (pillar 5)

42001 Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42001Z		
Variables		
t521000	Self-rated health	pTarget

Healthy Days (pillar 5)

42014 Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42015

Variables

t521050	Healthy Days – physical health	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------	---------

42015 And now please think about your mental health - this also includes stress, depression, or your mood in general. On how many days in the last 30 days did you not feel well due to your psychological condition?

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016

Variables

t521051	Healthy Days – mental health	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

42016 And on how many days in the last 30 days, were you impaired by your physical health or your psychological condition in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as self-care, work or recreation.

If the respondent answers "on not a single day" or "not at all", please enter a 0. If the respondent answers "every day" or "all the time", please enter a 30.

|_|_| days

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 30

goto 42016Z

Variables

t521052	Healthy Days – limitations in everyday activities	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

32102 Now let's move on to different aspects of living together. What about your friends in Germany? How many people from your circle of friends have a migrant background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?		
<<Read the options aloud.>>		
none [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
all [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I have no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 42105		
Variables		
t451200	Share friends with migrant background	pTarget

42105 And how much do you feel that you belong to the people in Germany in general?		
<<Read the options aloud.>>		
very strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
strongly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hardly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32103		
Variables		
t428050	Sense of belonging People in Germany	pTarget

32103 Now it is about what language you currently speak with others. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?

Read the options aloud. Please select "usually another language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only another language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here, please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the button "equally often German and other language". If the respondent states that he/she has only female or only male friends, he/she should refer to the corresponding group. The gender is not relevant.

only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104	

Variables		
t41203a	Language use friends	pTarget

32104 And what language do you speak with the persons you live with?

<<Read the options aloud if necessary. Please select "usually another language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only another language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here, please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the button "equally often German and another language".>>

only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
live alone [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Language use household	pTarget

Perceived discrimination (pillar 4)

32375	We are now interested in your assessment of what experiences people of foreign origin have in Germany. How true are the following statements? In Germany, people of foreign origin are repeatedly treated with less respect than others. In your opinion, is this statement not true, rather not true, rather true or completely true?
<< If respondents do not understand the term people of foreign origin: By this we mean both people who have moved in from abroad themselves and people whose parents or families have moved in from abroad..>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP of non foreign origin [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32376	

Variables		
t430010	Perceived group-related discrimination: Respect	pTarget

32376	People of foreign origin are less often praised at work than others, no matter how good they are. In your opinion, does this statement not apply at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32377	

Variables		
t430020	Perceived group-specific discrimination: praise	pTarget

32377 And what is your opinion of the following statement? People of foreign origin are turned down when looking for work more often than others, even if their credentials are just as good.		
Read the options aloud only if necessary.		
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32377Z		
Variables		
t430030	Perceived group-specific discrimination: looking for work	pTarget

Condition: if (h_migra = 1)		
32378	You weren't born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?	
Condition: if (h_migra = 2)		
32378	Your mother was not born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?	
Condition: if (h_migra = 3)		
32378	Your father was not born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?	
Condition: if (h_migra = 4, 5)		
32378	Your parents weren't born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?	
<< Read the options aloud.>>		
no, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP of non foreign origin [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (32378<> -93) goto 32379 if (32378= -93) goto 32380Z autoif (32378= -93) h_migra = 0		
Variables		
t430060	Perceived personal discrimination: respect	pTarget

32379 Have you ever been rejected for a job simply because of your background?		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
no, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, never looked for a job yet [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32380		
Variables		
t430080	Perceived personal discrimination: job rejection	pTarget

32380 Do you believe that you have worse chances due to your origin, when you apply for a job?		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
no, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32380Z		
Variables		
t430090	Perceived personal discrimination: chances application	pTarget

32385 Now let's move on to your personal experiences on the job market and in professional life. We are interested in how often you experience the following situations: Because of my origin, superiors treat me unfairly.		
<<Read the options aloud.>>		
Because of my origin, superiors treat me unfairly.		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
have no superiors [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32386		
Variables		
t430500	Perceived personal discrimination: unfair treatment superiors	pTarget

32386 Because of my origin, I have to work harder than colleagues of German origin.		
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>		
Because of my origin, I have to work harder than colleagues of German origin.		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
have no colleagues [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if 32386 <> -22 goto 32387 if (32386 = -22 & 32385 <> -21) goto 32388 if (32386 = -22 & 32385 = -21) goto 32472Z		
Variables		
t430510	Perceived personal discrimination: harder work	pTarget

32387 Because of my origin, I have worse chances of promotion than colleagues of German origin.	
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
Because of my origin, I have worse chances of promotion than colleagues of German origin.	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if 32385 <> -21 goto 32388 if 32385 = -21 goto 32389	

Variables		
t430520	Perceived personal discrimination: chances promotion	pTarget

32388 Because of my origin, superiors treat me as if they think I am not as competent professionally.	
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
Because of my origin, superiors treat me as if they think I am not as competent professionally.	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if 32386 <> -22 goto 32389 if 32386 = -22 goto 32472Z	

Variables		
t430530	Perceived personal discrimination: professionally competent	pTarget

32389 Because of my origin, colleagues of German origin treat me as if I were worse than them.		
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>		
Because of my origin, colleagues of German origin treat me as if I were worse than them.		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32472Z		
Variables		
t430540	Perceived personal discrimination: worse than them	pTarget

SC4 SC6 33Int

33101 Were there any problems or disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33113		
Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: disturbances	Methods

33113 How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?	
practically never, respondent understood questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely, respondent understood questions rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes, respondent understood questions mediocre [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often, respondent understood questions rather poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often, respondent understood questions very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
practically always, respondent did not understand questions at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33111</i>	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: problems of understanding	Methods

33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person?	
overall reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
overall less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less reliable for some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33112</i>	

Variables		
tx80323	Interviewer questions: reliability of statements TP	Methods

33112 How was the target person's readiness to answer the questions?	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33114</i>	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

33114 How would you assess target person's level of fatigue during the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 33114Z	

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: fatigue TP	Methods

Start of places of residence episode loop

21003a [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1 if (21003a = 2) goto 21004</p> <p>autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2 autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3</p>	

Variables		
th21100	Episode mode	spResidence

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

21004 Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

21004 Where did you live at that time? Was that place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

21004 Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. Where did you live in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

In Germany or [1] ☐

Abroad? [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

Variables

th21102	Place of residence in Germany / abroad	spResidence
th21102_g1	Place of residence in Germany / abroad (adjusted)	spResidence

21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!

Please choose place name from list! Please allocate according to the latest territorial allocation!

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing Locations [-5] ☐

not in list [-96] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (21005 = -96) goto 21006

if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010

if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b

if (21005) h_ort = 21005

Variables

th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Place of residence (RS administrative district)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)		
21010 From when to when did you live in different places?		
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)		
21010 From when to when did you live in <h_ort> ?		
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21010 From when to when did you live in this place?		
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21010 From when to when did you live in this country?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
Since I was born [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Since I was born [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 21011		
autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)		
Variables		
th21105	Start month residence episode	spResidence
th21106	Start year residence episode	spResidence

Condition: if (21003a = 2)		
21011 [NCS]		
Condition: if (21003a = 3)		
21011 And until when did you live there?		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 32		
_ _ _ year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9,999		
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 21012 if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21011 = -5) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2 autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3 autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4 autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1 autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)		
Variables		
th21107	End month residence episode	spResidence
th21108	End year residence episode	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)		
21012 Are you currently still living in different places?		
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)		
21012 Are you currently still living in <h_ort>?		
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21012 Are you currently still living in this place?		
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
21012 Are you currently still living in this country?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence

Final questions

32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.		
_ _ _ minutes		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999		
if (32520 > -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510 0 to 999, -97, -98		
Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?		
Duration estimated [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Looked at the clock [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32510		
Variables		
th80309	Duration of the interview Estimation/Time	pTarget

35KU - Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity	
this time [2401]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this time [2402]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this service [250]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this voluntary social, ecological or European year/ this voluntary social or ecological year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this federal volunteers service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this international voluntary service / this voluntary service abroad [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the voluntary service <25108a> [258]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this probationary year or probationary internship [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this one-euro job/this occasional job [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>

this Referendariat [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this time as housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this time as retiree [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this vacation/holiday [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
this time [313]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(course recorded from WB-SC4/SC6 module) [3101]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(course recorded from WB-SC3 module) [3102]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 35103</p> <p>autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv</p> <p>2401: this time 2402: this time 250: this service 251: this military service 252: this community service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 254: this voluntary social, ecological or European year if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 254: this voluntary social or ecological year 255: this federal volunteers service 256: this voluntary military service if (h_etappe = 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort = 4)) 257: this international voluntary service if (h_etappe = 6 & h_cohort <> 4) 257: this voluntary service abroad 258: the voluntary service <25108a> 260: this job 261: this Volontariat 262: this trainee program 263: this probationary year or probationary internship 264: this pharmaceutical internship 266: this internship 267: this ABM job [labor market measure job] 268: this one-euro job/this occasional job 269: this Referendariat 27: this unemployment 29: this parental leave 306: this time as housewife/househusband 307: this parental leave 308: this illness/temporary inability to work 309: this time as retiree 310: this vacation/holiday 311: this time 313: this time 3101: (course recorded from WB-SC4/SC6 module) 3102: (course recorded from WB-SC3 module)</p>		
Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35105		
autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart		
Variables		
t27800a	Start month episode	spCourses
t27800b	Start year episode	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 35106		
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende		
Variables		
t27800c	End month episode	spCourses
t27800d	End year episode	spCourses

35106	[AUTO] Episode is ongoing
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35102 <> 313) goto 35107 if (35102 = 313) goto 35108 autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer autoif (35102 = 313) 35107 = 1	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)	
35107	Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?
Condition: if (35106 <> 1)	
35107	Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?
<i>In case of questions: Courses that have started before this period but ended within this period should be included.</i>	
_ _ Number of courses	
no courses attended in this period [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
if (35107 > 0) goto 35108 if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z	

Variables		
t271000	Number of attended training courses/courses	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)		
35108 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?		
Condition: if (35107 > 1)		
35108 If you combine this training courses and courses: How many hours in total did they last?		
Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.		
_ _ _ hours(s)		
hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999		
goto 35109Z		
Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

START of course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.



refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35115

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w1	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w4R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w4	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w5R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w5	Course content (course ID)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training last in total?	
<<Have duration estimated if necessary!>>	
_ _ _ hours	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 35115	

Variables		
t271011_w1	Duration of the course	spCourses
t271011_w2	Duration of the course	spCourses
t271011_w3	Duration of the course	spCourses
t271011_w4	Duration of the course	spCourses
t271011_w5	Duration of the course	spCourses

35115 Have you attended the course for professional or private reasons?	
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35116	

Variables		
t279030_w1	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w2	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w3	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w4	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w5	Professional/private reasons	spCourses

35116 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35117	

Variables		
t279031_w1	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w2	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w3	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w4	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w5	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses

35117 Were you obligated to take part in this course?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35117 = 1) goto 35118 if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313))) goto 35112 if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & 35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & 35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113	

Variables		
t279032_w1	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w2	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w3	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w4	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w5	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses

35118 Who obliged you to participate?

Please read the options aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).

your employer [1] ☐

the employment office [2] ☐

other [3] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313)) goto 35112

if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z

if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113

Variables

t279033_w1	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w2	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w3	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w4	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w5	Who obligated?	spCourses

35112 Are you still attending this course/course today?

yes, course is ongoing [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113

if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z

Variables

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w4	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w5	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you quit this course/training prematurely or participate until the end?	
quit prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35113 = 1) goto 35114Z</i> <i>if (35113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35114</i>	

Variables		
t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w4	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w5	Course discontinued	spCourses

35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, another certificate or nothing for this course/training course?	
certificate of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
recognized license [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (35114 = 1, 6, -97, -98) goto 35114Z</i> <i>if (35114 = 4, 5) goto 35114a</i>	

Variables		
t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (35114 = 4)

35114a And what kind of license was that?

Condition: if (35114 = 5)

35114a And what kind of certificate was that?

refused [-97]

☐

don't know [-98]

☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t272044_w1O	Type certificate	spCourses
t272044_w2O	Type certificate	spCourses
t272044_w3O	Type certificate	spCourses
t272044_w4O	Type certificate	spCourses
t272044_w5O	Type certificate	spCourses
t272044_O	Type certificate	spFurtherEdu1

36Cor Corona module option A for temporary dropouts in the 2020/2021 survey Starting Cohort 3/4/6 (36Cor)**[AUX] Text Selected occupation**

Variables

th24539_O	Text selected occupation (HV h_etauswahl 65kJM(SC3)/26fET (SC4,SC6))	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

[AUX] Number of employment episode of the selected occupation

Variables

th14599_g1	Link to spEmp (Reference episode for task items)	pTarget
th14599	Number of employment episode of the selected occupation	pTarget

36003_t [AUTO] Status before corona (Feb 2020)		
employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
school student [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
dual vocational training / apprenticeship [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
school-based vocational training [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
studying [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not determinable [-1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (36003_t = 1, 3) goto 36004_t</i> <i>if (36003_t = 2, 4) goto 36004a_t</i> <i>if (36003_t = -1, 5, 6) goto 36005a_t</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif () 36003_t = -1</i> <i>autoif (ANY(30108 <= 2/2020 & 30109 >= 2/2020)) 36003_t = 6</i> <i>autoif ((h_cohort = 3, 4) & ANY(26122 <= 2/2020 & 26123 >= 2/2020 & ((26103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 26104 <> 2)))</i> <i>36003_t = 1</i> <i>autoif (ANY(22118 <= 2/2020 & 22119 >= 2/2020 & ((22103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 22104 <> 2))) 36003_t = 2</i> <i>autoif (ANY(24118 <= 2/2020 & 24119 >= 2/2020 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & (24111 = 6 to 10)))</i> <i>36003_t = 5</i> <i>autoif ((h_cohort = 6) & ANY(26122 <= 2/2020 & 26123 >= 2/2020 & ((26103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 26104 <> 2))) 36003_t</i> <i>= 1</i> <i>autoif (ANY(24118 <= 2/2020 & 24119 >= 2/2020 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & (24111 = 2 to 4)))</i> <i>36003_t = 4</i> <i>autoif (ANY(24118 <= 2/2020 & 24119 >= 2/2020 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & 24111 = 1)) 36003_t = 3</i> </p>		
Variables		
th18000_w1	Status at the last interview	pTarget

Subpackage Direct consequences

Condition: if (36003_t = 1)	
36004_t Have you lost a job because of the corona crisis from March 2020 until today?	
Condition: if (36003_t = 3)	
36004_t Have you lost a training position because of the corona crisis from March 2020 until today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, did not have a job/training position [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36003_t = 1) goto 36005a_t if (36003_t = 3) goto 36004a_t	

Variables		
th18001_w1	Loss of job/training position	pTarget

36004a_t Haven't you been able to take an exam from March 2020 until today because of the corona crisis?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no exam planned [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36005a_t	

Variables		
th18002_w1	Exam not taken	pTarget

36005a_ t How much have you personally been affected by the following things as a result of the corona crisis from March 2020 until today? Limitations of your standard of living

<<Please read the answer options aloud once, then as needed.>>

not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36005b_t	

Variables		
th18010_w1	Direct consequences: limitations of your standard of living	pTarget

36005b_ t How much have you personally been affected by the following things as a result of the corona crisis from March 2020 until today? Money problems

<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>

not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36005c_t	

Variables		
th18011_w1	Direct consequences: money problems	pTarget

36005c_ [NCS] Illness of people close to you	
t	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005d_t</i>	

Variables		
th18012_w1	Direct consequences: illness of people close to you	pTarget

36005d_ [NCS] Family conflicts	
t	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005e_t</i>	

Variables		
th18013_w1	Direct consequences: family conflicts	pTarget

36005e_ [NCS] Loneliness	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005f_t</i>	

Variables		
th18014_w1	Direct consequences: loneliness	pTarget

36005f_t [NCS] Care bottlenecks for children or relatives in need of care	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005g_t</i>	

Variables		
th18015_w1	Direct consequences: care bottlenecks	pTarget

36005g_ [NCS] School problems of your children	
t	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005h_t</i>	

Variables		
th18016_w1	Direct consequences: school problems of your children	pTarget

36005h_ [NCS] Problems with reconciling family and work life	
t	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36011Z_t</i>	


Variables		
th18017_w1	Direct consequences: problems with reconciling family and work life	pTarget

Subpackage Affectedness by direct consequences in the learning environment of learners in formal education*

(*students in general education and vocational formal education)

36012_t How did you !!predominantly!! receive learning materials or other information about learning at home from the school during the last school closure?	
<i>School also means vocational schools.</i>	
Digitally via online platforms, online courses or digital classroom or school-cloud [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virtual conferences or video chats with a teacher, e.g. Skype or other providers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-Mails [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short message services, such as SMS, WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Phone contact with a teacher [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Letters or via mail [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no learning materials/information received [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36012_t = 7) goto 36012a_t if (36012_t <> 7) goto 36013_t	

Variables		
tm00055_w1	Learning materials	pTarget

36012a_t How else did you !!predominantly!! receive learning materials or other information about learning at home from the school during the last school closure?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36013_t	

Variables		
tm00056_w1O	Other learning material: open	pTarget

36013_t What does most likely apply in your situation: All in all, I learned during the last school closure in the major subjects...		
more or as much as he/she normally learned in school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a little less than usually in school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
significantly less than usually in school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 36014_t</i>		
Variables		
th18030_w1	Homeschooling major subjects	pTarget

Learning opportunities

36014_t We are also interested in whether you have used other or new learning opportunities. How often did you use the following learning opportunities during the last school closure compared to the time before the corona crisis? Online courses Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently?		
<<In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before">>.		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 36015_t</i>		
Variables		
tm00090_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: online courses	pTarget

36015_t Learning software, e.g. language learning apps

<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36016_t	

Variables

tm00091_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning software	pTarget
------------	---	---------

36016_t Textbooks or non-fiction books

<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of questions: Both e-books and printed books are meant here. In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36017_t	

Variables

tm00092_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: textbooks	pTarget
------------	---	---------

36017_t Learning videos, e.g. on YouTube

<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36018_t	

Variables		
tm00093_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning videos	pTarget

36018_t Offers of public broadcasting, e.g. „Schule daheim“, documentaries


<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36019_t	

Variables		
tm00094_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: broadcasting	pTarget

36019_t Virtual study groups		
<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36020_t		
Variables		
tm00095_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: virtual study groups	pTarget

36020_t Did you use any other learning opportunities?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36020_t = 1) goto 36020a_t if (36020_t = 2, -97, -98) goto 36021Z_t		
Variables		
th18046_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other	pTarget

36020a_ What other learning opportunities were these?	
t	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36020a_t <> -97, -98) goto 36021_t if (36020a_t = -97, -98) goto 36021Z_t	

Variables		
th18047_w1O	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other open	pTarget


36021_t How often did you use this learning opportunity during the school closure compared to the time before the corona crisis?	
<i><<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? If more than one is named, please record frequency for learning opportunity that was named first. In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>></i>	
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36021Z_t	

Variables		
th18048_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other frequency of use	pTarget

Daily learning routine students

36022_t How did you !!predominantly!! receive information about your course of study during the last closure of the higher education institutions?	
Digitally via online platforms, online courses or cloud systems [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virtual conferences or video chats with lecturers, e.g. Skype or other providers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-Mails [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short message services, such as SMS, WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Phone contact with lecturers [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Letters or via mail [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no information received [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36022_t = 7) goto 36022a_t if (36022_t = 1 to 6, -93, -97, -98) goto 36023a_t	

Variables		
tm00114_w1	Information higher education institution	pTarget

36022a_t How else did you !!predominantly!! receive information about your course of study during the last closure of the higher education institutions?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023a_t	

Variables		
tm00115_w1O	Information higher education institution: open	pTarget

36023a_ t To what extent do the following statements apply to you during this time? Due to the closure of the higher education institution, my studies were delayed.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023b_t</i>	

Variables		
th18060_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - delay studies	pTarget

36023b_ t I had difficulties reaching the supervisor of my thesis.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023c_t</i>	

Variables		
th18061_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - availability supervisor	pTarget

36023c_ The limited access to offers of the higher education institution, e.g. to libraries or to computer center, restricted my studies.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023d_t	

Variables		
th18062_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access offers	pTarget

36023d_ The limited access to the administration of the higher education institution, e.g. to the examination office, made it difficult to organize my studies.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023e_t	

Variables		
th18063_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access higher educ. administr.	pTarget

36023e_t	Haven't you been able to take an exam from March 2020 until today because of the corona crisis?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no exam planned [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023f_t	

Variables		
th18064_w1	Consequences Closure High. educ. inst. - exam	pTarget

36023f_t	Haven't you been able to finish a qualification thesis such as a seminar paper or final thesis from March 2020 until today because of the corona crisis?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no thesis planned [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023g_t	

Variables		
th18065_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - written thesis	pTarget

36023g_t	Did you have to interrupt or postpone a mandatory internship because of the corona crisis from March 2020 until today?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no mandatory internship planned [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36024Z_t	

Variables		
th18066_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - internship interruption	pTarget

Subpackage SC3-6 ET, training

36025a_ You indicated that you are primarily employed as <h_ethaupt_t>. How often did you work from home in your job as <h_ethaupt_t> before the corona crisis began in February 2020?		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36025b_t		
Variables		
th18070_w1	Mobile working before corona	pTarget

36025b_ How often did you work from home in your job as <h_ethaupt_t> during the last lockdown?		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36025bZ_t		
Variables		
th18071_w1	Mobile working during corona	pTarget

Subpackage Functional learning resources

Condition: if (36003_t = 2 to 4)

36007_t While the schools are or were closed due to the corona crisis, the learning should have continued at home with the support of the teachers. How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for learning at home during the last school closure? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

Condition: if (36003_t = 5)

36007_t How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for learning at home during the last closure of higher education institutions? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

Condition: if (36003_t = 1)

36007_t How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for working at home during the last lockdown? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

<< "School" also means vocational schools.>>

was completely sufficient. [1] ☐

was rather sufficient. [2] ☐

was rather insufficient. [3] ☐

was completely insufficient. [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36008_t

Variables

th18080_w1	Learning/working at home, equipment	pTarget
------------	-------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (36003_t = 2 to 5)		
36008_t How do you assess your home situation, e.g. a quiet place, for learning at home during this time? Is it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?		
Condition: if (36003_t = 1)		
36008_t How do you assess your home situation, e.g. a quiet place, for working at home during this time? Is it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?		
was completely sufficient. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was rather sufficient. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was rather insufficient. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
was completely insufficient. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36009_t		
Variables		
th18081_w1	Learning/working at home, home situation	pTarget

Condition: if (36003_t = 2 to 5)		
36009_t How do you assess your technical and digital skills, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, for learning at home during this time?		
Condition: if (36003_t = 1)		
36009_t How do you assess your technical and digital skills, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, for working at home during this time?		
<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>		
were completely sufficient [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
were rather sufficient [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
were rather insufficient [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
were completely insufficient [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36003_t = 2 to 4) goto 36010_t if (36003_t = 1, 5) goto 36006Z_t		
Variables		
th18082_w1	Learning/working at home, my own technical skills	pTarget

36010_t How do you assess the technical and digital skills of your teachers, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, to support learning at home during this time?	
<<"Teachers" refers to teachers at school and !!not!! instructors in the company. Please read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
were completely sufficient [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were rather sufficient [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were rather insufficient [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were completely insufficient [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no support received [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36006Z_t	

Variables		
th18083_w1	Learning/working at home, technical skills teachers	pTarget

36025c_t And how often do you work from home in your job as <h_ethaupt> today?	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36026Z_t	

Variables		
th18090_w1	Mobile working today	pTarget

36027_t Have you been on short-time or leave without pay at any point since the corona crisis began in March 2020?	
short-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leave without pay [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36027_t = 1 to 3) goto 36028_t if (36027_t = 4, -97, -98) goto 36031Z_t	

Variables		
th18100_w1	Affectedness short-time work / unpaid leave	pTarget

36028_t And how long did that last in total?	
<< For several periods of short time/exemption, please specify the total period. If necessary, please round to full months.>>	
_ _ number of months	
for less than a month [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 24	
if (36027_t = 1, 3) goto 36029_t if (36027_t = 2) goto 36031Z_t	

Variables		
th18101_w1	Duration short-time work/ leave of absence	pTarget

36029_t And by what percentage were your normal working hours reduced during this time?	
<< If the reduction in hours has changed, please provide an approximate, estimated average.>>	
by	_ _ _ percent
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
goto 36030_t	

Variables		
th18102_w1	Percentage short-time work	pTarget

36030_t Have you used the newly available time resulting from short-time work to take part in continuing vocational training? By continuing vocational training, we mean both courses and training programs as well as self-study.	
<< Self-study refers to self-directed learning using, for example, books or video tutorials, as opposed to courses that are taught by a course instructor.>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36031Z_t	

Variables		
th18103_w1	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget

36032_t Now let's move on to your self-employment. How has your order or income situation changed since the corona crisis began in March 2020?	
more orders or income [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no change [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather fewer orders or less income [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much fewer orders or less income [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no orders or income at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36033a_t	

Variables		
th18110_w1	Change order situation	pTarget

36033a_ t And have you received any of the following financial aid for your self-employment or your business since the corona crisis began in March 2020? Emergency assistance programs and one-time payments	
<< This may include: Neustarthilfe [New Starts Assistance program]; Überbrückungshilfen I, II, III [bridging allowance]; November- und Dezemberhilfe [November and December assistance].>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36033b_t	

Variables		
th18120_w1	Financial aid: emergency assistance programs and one-time payments	pTarget

36033b_ t [NCS] Short-time allowance	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36033c_t	

Variables		
th18121_w1	Financial aid: short-time work	pTarget

36033c_ t [NCS] State-supported loans	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36033d_t	

Variables		
th18122_w1	Financial aid: state-supported loans	pTarget

36033d_ [NCS] Deficiency guarantees	
t	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36034Z_t	

Variables		
th18123_w1	Financial aid: deficiency guarantees	pTarget

36035_t From the beginning of the corona crisis in March 2020 until today, has your training company been temporarily or permanently closed?	
no [1] <input type="checkbox"/>	
yes, the company was closed temporarily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the company was closed permanently or went bankrupt [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no training company [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36035_t = 2) goto 36036_t if (36035_t = 1, 3, -93, -97, -98) goto 36037Z_t	

Variables		
th18130_w1	Affectedness closure of training company	pTarget

36036_t For how long was your training company closed?	
<< For several closure periods, please specify the total period. If necessary, please round to full months.>>	
_ _ _ weeks	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
goto 36037Z_t	
0 to 100, -97, -98	

Variables		
th18131_w1	Affectedness closure of training company - duration	pTarget

Subpackage Affectedness by direct consequences in the area of learning environment of adults

36042_t Thinking about the continuing professional education you have attended since the corona crisis began in March 2020, was one or were more of those courses organized specifically because of the corona crisis?	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no further education courses during corona [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36042_t <> -20) goto 36043_t</i> <i>if (36042_t = -20) goto 36045_t</i>	

Variables		
th18140_w1	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget

36043_t Was one or were more of the continuing professional education courses you took switched to a digital or virtual course because of the corona crisis, but still taught by a course instructor?	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36044_t</i>	

Variables		
th18141_w1	Switch digital/virtual course formats	pTarget


36044_t Was one or were more of the continuing professional education courses you took !! completely!! switched to self-study because of the corona crisis?	
<< Self-study refers to self-directed learning using, for example, books or video tutorials, as opposed to courses that are taught by a course instructor. >>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36045_t	

Variables		
th18142_w1	Switching from non-formal courses to informal learning	pTarget

36045_t Did you plan or already start one or more continuing professional education courses that were completely cancelled due to the corona crisis?	
no [1]	
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36046Z_t	

Variables		
th18143_w1	Cancellation courses	pTarget

36Cor Corona module option B for participants of the survey 2020/2021 Starting Cohort

[AUX] Text Selected occupation		
		
<hr/> <hr/>		
Variables		
th24539_O	Text selected occupation (HV h_etauswahl 65kJM(SC3)/26fET (SC4,SC6))	pTarget

[AUX] Number of employment episode of the selected occupation**Variables**

th14599_g1	Link to spEmp (Reference episode for task items)	pTarget
th14599	Number of employment episode of the selected occupation	pTarget

36003 [AUTO] Status at the last interviewemployed [1] ☐school student [2] ☐dual vocational training / apprenticeship [3] ☐school-based vocational training [4] ☐studying [5] ☐none of it [6] ☐not determinable [-1] ☐*if (36003 = 1, 3) goto 36004**if (36003 = 2, 4) goto 36004a**if (36003 = -1, 5, 6) goto 36005a**autoif () 36003 = -1**autoif (ANY(30108 <= 20101P3 & 30109 >= 20101P3)) 36003 = 6**autoif ((h_cohort = 3, 4) & ANY(26122 <= 20101P3 & 26123 >= 20101P3 & ((26103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 26104 <> 2)))*
*36003 = 1**autoif (ANY(22118 <= 20101P3 & 22119 >= 20101P3 & ((22103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 22104 <> 2))) 36003 = 2**autoif (ANY(24118 <= 20101P3 & 24119 >= 20101P3 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & (24111 = 6 to 10)))*
*36003 = 5**autoif ((h_cohort = 6) & ANY(26122 <= 20101P3 & 26123 >= 20101P3 & ((26103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 26104 <> 2)))**36003 = 1**autoif (ANY(24118 <= 20101P3 & 24119 >= 20101P3 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & (24111 = 2 to 4)))**36003 = 4**autoif (ANY(24118 <= 20101P3 & 24119 >= 20101P3 & ((24103 = 1, 2, 4) OR 24104 <> 2) & 24111 = 1)) 36003*
*= 3***Variables**

th18000_w1	Status at the last interview	pTarget
th18000	Status at the last interview	pTarget

Subpackage Direct consequences

Condition: if (36003 = 1)

36004 Have you lost a job because of the corona crisis since our last interview in <<20101P3>> until today?

Condition: if (36003 = 3)

36004 Have you lost a training position because of the corona crisis since our last interview in <<20101P3>> until today?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

does not apply, did not have a job/training position [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (36003 = 1) goto 36005a
if (36003 = 3) goto 36004a

Variables		
th18001_w1	Loss of job/training position	pTarget
th18001	Loss of job/training position	pTarget

36004a Haven't you been able to take an exam since our last interview in <<20101P3>> until today because of the corona crisis?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

does not apply, no exam planned [-93] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36005a

Variables		
th18002_w1	Exam not taken	pTarget
th18002	Exam not taken	pTarget

36005a How much have you personally been affected by the following things as a result of the corona crisis since <<20101P3>> until today? Limitations of your standard of living

<<Please read the answer options aloud once, then as needed.>>

not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36005b	

Variables		
th18010_w1	Direct consequences: limitations of your standard of living	pTarget
th18010	Direct consequences: limitations of your standard of living	pTarget

36005b How much have you personally been affected by the following things as a result of the corona crisis since <<20101P3>> until today? Money problems

<<Please read the answer options aloud once, then as needed.>>

not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36005c	

Variables		
th18011_w1	Direct consequences: money problems	pTarget
th18011	Direct consequences: money problems	pTarget

36005c [NCS] Illness of people close to you	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005d</i>	

Variables		
th18012_w1	Direct consequences: illness of people close to you	pTarget
th18012	Direct consequences: illness of people close to you	pTarget

36005d [NCS] Family conflicts	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005e</i>	

Variables		
th18013_w1	Direct consequences: family conflicts	pTarget
th18013	Direct consequences: family conflicts	pTarget

36005e [NCS] Loneliness	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005f</i>	

Variables		
th18014_w1	Direct consequences: loneliness	pTarget
th18014	Direct consequences: loneliness	pTarget

36005f [NCS] Care bottlenecks for children or relatives in need of care	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005g</i>	

Variables		
th18015_w1	Direct consequences: care bottlenecks	pTarget
th18015	Direct consequences: care bottlenecks	pTarget

36005g [NCS] School problems of your children	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36005h</i>	

Variables		
th18016_w1	Direct consequences: school problems of your children	pTarget
th18016	Direct consequences: school problems of your children	pTarget

36005h [NCS] Problems with reconciling family and work life	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36011Z</i>	


Variables		
th18017_w1	Direct consequences: problems with reconciling family and work life	pTarget
th18017	Direct consequences: problems with reconciling family and work life	pTarget

Subpackage Affectedness by direct consequences in the learning environment of learners in formal education*

(*students in general education and vocational formal education)

36012 How did you !!predominantly!! receive learning materials or other information about learning at home from the school during the last school closure?	
<i>School also means vocational schools.</i>	
Digitally via online platforms, online courses or digital classroom or school-cloud [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virtual conferences or video chats with a teacher, e.g. Skype or other providers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-Mails [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short message services, such as SMS, WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Phone contact with a teacher [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Letters or via mail [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no learning materials/information received [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36012 = 7) goto 36012a if (36012 <> 7) goto 36013	

Variables		
tm00055_w1	Learning materials	pTarget
tm00055	Learning materials	pTarget

36012a How else did you !!predominantly!! receive learning materials or other information about learning at home from the school during the last school closure?	
	
<hr/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36013	

Variables		
tm00056_w1O	Other learning material: open	pTarget
tm00056_O	Other learning material: open	pTarget

36013 What does most likely apply in your situation: All in all, I learned during the last school closure in the major subjects...		
more or as much as he/she normally learned in school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a little less than usually in school [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
significantly less than usually in school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36014		
Variables		
th18030_w1	Homeschooling major subjects	pTarget
th18030	Homeschooling major subjects	pTarget

Learning opportunities

36014 We are also interested in whether you have used other or new learning opportunities. How often did you use the following learning opportunities during the last school closure compared to the time before the corona crisis? Online courses Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently?		
<<In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before">>.		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36015		
Variables		
tm00090_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: online courses	pTarget
tm00090	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: online courses	pTarget

36015 Learning software, e.g. language learning apps

<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36016	

Variables		
tm00091_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning software	pTarget
tm00091	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning software	pTarget

36016 Textbooks or non-fiction books

<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of questions: Both e-books and printed books are meant here. In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>

much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36017	


Variables		
tm00092_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: textbooks	pTarget
tm00092	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: textbooks	pTarget

36017 Learning videos, e.g. on YouTube		
<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36018		
Variables		
tm00093_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning videos	pTarget
tm00093	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: learning videos	pTarget

36018 Offers of public broadcasting, e.g. „Schule daheim“, documentaries		
<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36019		
Variables		
tm00094_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: broadcasting	pTarget
tm00094	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: broadcasting	pTarget

36019 Virtual study groups		
<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>		
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36020		
Variables		
tm00095_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: virtual study groups	pTarget
tm00095	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: virtual study groups	pTarget

36020 Did you use any other learning opportunities?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36020 = 1) goto 36020a if (36020 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36021Z		
Variables		
th18046_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other	pTarget
th18046	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other	pTarget

36020a What other learning opportunities were these?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36020a <> -97, -98) goto 36021 if (36020a = -97, -98) goto 36021Z	

Variables		
th18047_w1O	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other open	pTarget
th18047_O	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other open	pTarget


36021 How often did you use this learning opportunity during the last school closure compared to the time before the corona crisis?	
<<Read aloud only if necessary: Did you use this learning opportunity much more frequently, slightly more frequently, as frequently as before, slightly less frequently, or much less frequently? If more than one is named, please record frequency for learning opportunity that was named first. In case of "never used before" please enter 3 "as frequently as before".>>	
much more frequently [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly more frequently [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
as frequently as before [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
slightly less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36021Z	

Variables		
th18048_w1	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other frequency of use	pTarget
th18048	Changed learning opportunities during school closure: other frequency of use	pTarget

Daily learning routine students

36022 How did you !!predominantly!! receive information about your course of study during the last closure of the higher education institutions?	
Digitally via online platforms, online courses or cloud systems [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virtual conferences or video chats with lecturers, e.g. Skype or other providers [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-Mails [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short message services, such as SMS, WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Phone contact with lecturers [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Letters or via mail [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no information received [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36022 = 7) goto 36022a</i> <i>if (36022 = 1 to 6, -93, -97, -98) goto 36023a</i>	

Variables		
tm00114_w1	Information higher education institution	pTarget
tm00114	Information higher education institution	pTarget

36022a How else did you !!predominantly!! receive information about your course of study during the last closure of the higher education institutions?	
	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023a</i>	

Variables		
tm00115_w1O	Information higher education institution: open	pTarget
tm00115_O	Information higher education institution: open	pTarget

36023a To what extent do the following statements apply to you during this time? Due to the closure of the higher education institution, my studies were delayed.	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023b</i>	

Variables		
th18060_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - delay studies	pTarget
th18060	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - delay studies	pTarget

36023b I had difficulties reaching the supervisor of my thesis.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023c</i>	

Variables		
th18061_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - availability supervisor	pTarget
th18061	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - availability supervisor	pTarget

36023c The limited access to offers of the higher education institution, e.g. to libraries or to computer center, restricted my studies.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023d	

Variables		
th18062_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access offers	pTarget
th18062	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access offers	pTarget

36023d The limited access to the administration of the higher education institution, e.g. to the examination office, made it difficult to organize my studies.	
<<Read the options aloud again only if necessary.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36023e	

Variables		
th18063_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access higher educ. administr.	pTarget
th18063	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - limited access higher educ. administr.	pTarget

36023e Haven't you been able to take an exam since <<20101P3>> until today because of the corona crisis?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, no exam planned [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023f</i>	

Variables		
th18064_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. – exam	pTarget
th18064	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. – exam	pTarget

36023f Haven't you been able to finish a qualification thesis such as a seminar paper or final thesis since <<20101P3>> until today because of the corona crisis?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, no thesis planned [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36023g</i>	

Variables		
th18065_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - written thesis	pTarget
th18065	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. - written thesis	pTarget

36023g Did you have to interrupt or postpone a mandatory internship because of the corona crisis since <<20101P3>> until today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, no mandatory internship planned [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36024Z</i>	

Variables		
th18066_w1	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. – internship interruption	pTarget
th18066	Consequences closure high. educ. inst. – internship interruption	pTarget

Subpackage SC3-6 ET, training

36025b How often did you work from home in your job as <h_ethaupt> during the last lockdown?		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 36025bZ</i>		
Variables		
th18071_w1	Mobile working during corona	pTarget
th18071	Mobile working during corona	pTarget

Subpackage Functional learning resources

Condition: if (36003 = 2 to 4)

36007 While the schools are or were closed due to the corona crisis, the learning should have continued at home with the support of the teachers. How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for learning at home during the last school closure? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

Condition: if (36003 = 5)

36007 How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for learning at home during the last closure of higher education institutions? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

Condition: if (36003 = 1)

36007 How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, tablets, laptops or scanners for working at home during the last lockdown? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

<< "School" also means vocational schools.>>

was completely sufficient. [1] ☐

was rather sufficient. [2] ☐

was rather insufficient. [3] ☐

was completely insufficient. [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36008

Variables

th18080_w1	Learning/working at home, equipment	pTarget
th18080	Learning/working at home, equipment	pTarget

Condition: if (36003 = 2 to 5)

36008 How do you assess your home situation, e.g. a quiet place, for learning at home during this time? Is it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

Condition: if (36003 = 1)

36008 How do you assess your home situation, e.g. a quiet place, for working at home during this time? Is it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?

was completely sufficient. [1] ☐

was rather sufficient. [2] ☐

was rather insufficient. [3] ☐

was completely insufficient. [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36009

Variables		
th18081_w1	Learning/working at home, home situation	pTarget
th18081	Learning/working at home, home situation	pTarget

Condition: if (36003 = 2 to 5)

36009 How do you assess your technical and digital skills, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, for learning at home during this time?

Condition: if (36003 = 1)

36009 How do you assess your technical and digital skills, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, for working at home during this time?

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

were completely sufficient [1] ☐

were rather sufficient [2] ☐

were rather insufficient [3] ☐

were completely insufficient [4] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (36003 = 2 to 4) goto 36010
if (36003 = 1, 5) goto 36006Z

Variables		
th18082_w1	Learning/working at home, my own technical skills	pTarget
th18082	Learning/working at home, my own technical skills	pTarget

36010 How do you assess the technical and digital skills of your teachers, e. g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, to support learning at home during this time?	
<<"Teachers" refers to teachers at school and !!not!! instructors in the company. Please read the options aloud if necessary.>>	
were completely sufficient [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were rather sufficient [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were rather insufficient [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
were completely insufficient [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no support received [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36006Z	

Variables		
th18083_w1	Learning/working at home, technical skills teachers	pTarget
th18083	Learning/working at home, technical skills teachers	pTarget

36025c And how often do you work from home in your job as <h_ethaupt> today?	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36026Z	

Variables		
th18090_w1	Mobile working today	pTarget
th18090	Mobile working today	pTarget

36027 Have you been on short-time or leave without pay at any point since <<20101P3>>?	
short-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leave without pay [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36027 = 1 to 3) goto 36028 if (36027 = 4, -97, -98) goto 36031Z	

Variables		
th18100_w1	Affectedness short-time work / unpaid leave	pTarget
th18100	Affectedness short-time work / unpaid leave	pTarget

36028 And how long has that been the case since the last interview in <<20101P3>>?	
<< For several periods of short time/exemption, please specify the total period. If necessary, please round to full months.>>	
__ __ months	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 20	
if (36027 = 1, 3) goto 36029 if (36027 = 2) goto 36031Z	

Variables		
th18101_w1	Duration short-time work / leave of absence	pTarget
th18101	Duration short-time work / leave of absence	pTarget

36029 And by what percentage were your normal working hours reduced during this time?	
<< If the reduction in hours has changed, please provide an approximate, estimated average.>>	
by	_ _ _ percent
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
goto 36030	

Variables		
th18102_w1	Percentage short-time work	pTarget
th18102	Percentage short-time work	pTarget

36030 Have you used the newly available time resulting from short-time work to take part in continuing vocational training? By continuing vocational training, we mean both courses and training programs as well as self-study.	
<< Self-study refers to self-directed learning using, for example, books or video tutorials, as opposed to courses that are taught by a course instructor.>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36031Z	

Variables		
th18103_w1	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget
th18103	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget

36032 Now let's move on to your self-employment. How has your order or income situation changed since <<20101P3>>?	
more orders or income [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no change [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather fewer orders or less income [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
much fewer orders or less income [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no orders or income at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36033a</i>	

Variables		
th18110_w1	Change order situation	pTarget
th18110	Change order situation	pTarget

36033a And have you received any of the following financial aid for your self-employment or your business since <<20101P3>>? Emergency assistance programs and one-time payments	
<< This may include: Neustarthilfe [New Starts Assistance program]; Überbrückungshilfen I, II, III [bridging allowance]; November- und Dezemberhilfe [November and December assistance].>>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36033b</i>	

Variables		
th18120_w1	Financial aid: emergency assistance programs and one-time payments	pTarget
th18120	Financial aid: emergency assistance programs and one-time payments	pTarget

36033b [NCS] Short-time allowance		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36033c		

Variables		
th18121_w1	Financial aid: short-time work	pTarget
th18121	Financial aid: short-time work	pTarget

36033c [NCS] State-supported loans		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36033d		

Variables		
th18122_w1	Financial aid: state-supported loans	pTarget
th18122	Financial aid: state-supported loans	pTarget

36033d [NCS] Deficiency guarantees		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 36034Z		

Variables		
th18123_w1	Financial aid: deficiency guarantees	pTarget
th18123	Financial aid: deficiency guarantees	pTarget

36035 Has your training company been closed temporarily or permanently since <<20101P3>> until today because of the corona crisis?	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the company was closed temporarily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the company was closed permanently or went bankrupt [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, no training company [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36035 = 2) goto 36036 if (36035 = 1, 3, -93, -97, -98) goto 36037Z	

Variables		
th18130_w1	Affectedness closure of training company	pTarget
th18130	Affectedness closure of training company	pTarget

36036 How long has your training company been closed since <<20101P3>>?	
<< For several closure periods, please specify the total period. If necessary, please round to full months.>>	
_ _ weeks	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
goto 36037Z	

Variables		
th18131_w1	Affectedness closure of training company - duration	pTarget
th18131	Affectedness closure of training company - duration	pTarget

Subpackage Affectedness by direct consequences in the area of learning environment of adults

36042	Thinking about the continuing professional education you have attended since <<20101P3>>, was one or were more of those courses organized specifically because of the corona crisis?
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no further education courses during corona [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (36042 <> -20) goto 36043</i> <i>if (36042 = -20) goto 36045</i>	

Variables		
th18140_w1	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget
th18140	Reason for further education course corona crisis	pTarget

36043	Was one or were more of the continuing professional education courses you took since <<20101P3>> switched to a digital or virtual course because of the corona crisis, but still taught by a course instructor?
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 36044</i>	

Variables		
th18141_w1	Switch digital/virtual course formats	pTarget
th18141	Switch digital/virtual course formats	pTarget

36044 Was one or were more of the continuing professional education courses you took since <<20101P3>> !!completely!! switched to self-study because of the corona crisis?	
<< Self-study refers to self-directed learning using, for example, books or video tutorials, as opposed to courses that are taught by a course instructor. >>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36045	

Variables		
th18142_w1	Switching from non-formal courses to informal learning	pTarget
th18142	Switching from non-formal courses to informal learning	pTarget

36045 Did you plan or already start one or more continuing professional education courses since <<20101P3>> that were completely cancelled due to the corona crisis?	
no [1]	
yes, one [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, several [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36046Z	

Variables		
th18143_w1	Cancellation courses	pTarget
th18143	Cancellation courses	pTarget

38RE SC6

[HELP] Help variable current gainful employment	
currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no current employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Retirement/partial retirement type	
no retirement / partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)	
38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)	
38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)	
38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c	

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

38126p When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year</i>		
_ _ month		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38102c		
Variables		
th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 1)		
38102c You told us earlier that you were retired. Here we would like to check again. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?		
Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age < 780)		
38102c Under certain circumstances it is possible to receive pension payments before reaching the regular retirement age. What about you? Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?		
Condition: if (38101P1 = ., 1 & h_lueren = 2 & h_age >= 780)		
38102c You have already reached the regular retirement age. Let us now move on to the subject of transition to retirement and pension. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?		
Condition: if (38101P1 <> ., 1)		
38102c Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?		
<< This also includes invalidity or disability pensions, partial pensions and widow(er)'s pensions. Members of the chambered liberal professions (physicians, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.>>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38102c = 1) goto 38103 if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105		
Variables		
th28864	Intro Retirement	pTarget

38103 Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38104		
38103(rej) = 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj), -97, -98		
Variables		
th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget

38104 [MF] Some people receive one type of pension, others receive several pensions at the same time. What about you? What pensions do you currently get?

Multiple answers possible. Read the options aloud.

Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.

refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	refused [-97]	don't know [-98]
your own statutory pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a disability or invalidity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
reart1: your own statutory pension or state pension reart2: an invalidity pension if (h_fpstat <> 1, 2) reart3: a widow(er)'s pension				

Variables		
th2866a	Type of pension - your own statutory pension or state pension	pTarget
th2866b	Type of pension - disability or invalidity pension	pTarget
th2866c	Type of pension - widow's pension	pTarget

38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a	

Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38106		
Variables		
th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget

38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?

In addition to private pension insurance, this also includes state-subsidized pension insurance such as the Riester pension or Rürup basic pension. It also includes, for example, the Federal and State Government Employees Retirement Fund (VBL), the supplementary pension scheme of the Federal Government and the Federal States, and the company pension scheme provided by companies.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z
if (h_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 2) goto 38113
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & 38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 1 & h_akt = 1) goto 38114
if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3 & (38101P1 <> 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 & 38102a = 2))) goto 38107

autoif ((38101P1 = .., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> .., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))
h_reatztyp = 1

autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = .., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h_reatztyp = 2

autoif ((38101P1 = .., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)))
h_reatztyp = 3

autoif ((38101P1 = .., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_reatztyp = 4

autoif (38101P1 = 5 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) h_reatztyp = 5

autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5))) h_reatztyp = 6

autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5))) h_reatztyp = 7

Variables

th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

38107 Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...		
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>		
partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
long-term ill and have received money from the health insurance [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
employed (also short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110 if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112 1: in partial retirement or in the release phase of partial retirement 2: in early retirement if (reart2 = 0) 3: disabled or unable to work and have received a disability pension or a pension due to reduced earning capacity 4: sick for a longer time and have received money from the health insurance 5: unemployed 6: employed (also short-time work) 7: housewife or househusband 8: something different		
Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

38110 Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?		
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>		
corresponded to my wish [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 38111		
Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

38111 Some people find it difficult to adapt when they no longer go to work regularly. Others find the transition easy. What was it like for you?

Read the options aloud.

very difficult [1] ☐

rather difficult [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather easy [4] ☐

very easy [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38112

Variables

th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?

Read the options aloud if necessary.

much more dissatisfied [1] ☐

slightly more dissatisfied [2] ☐

equally satisfied [3] ☐

slightly more satisfied [4] ☐

much more satisfied [5] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 38114

if (h_akt = 2) goto 38113

Variables

th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

38113	Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38113 = 1) goto 38114 if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

38114	Earlier you told us that you are currently working. What are the reasons why you are still working while you are retired? I'm going to read some of those reasons to you. Please tell me in each case whether the reason does not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or completely apply. I want to keep having a task.
--------------	---

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)

38114	And what are the reasons why you want to work, even though you are now retired? I'm going to read you some of those reasons. For each reason, please tell me to what extent it applies to you. I want to keep having a task.
--------------	---

Read the options aloud.

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38115	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

38115 I enjoy work.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38116	

Variables		
th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget

38116 Contact with other people is important to me.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38117	

Variables		
th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget

38117 I need the money.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32213	Need the money	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)	
38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?	
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)	
38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?	
<i>Partial retirement is a way of preparing for the transition to retirement by reducing working hours or prematurely termination of working.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38122 = 1) goto 38123 if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z	

Variables		
th32215	Into Partial retirement	pTarget

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

38123 You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 <> 1)

38123 Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Read the options aloud if necessary. In the part-time model, you your weekly working hours until you retire. In the block model, you carry on working as usual and stop working early.

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

another regulation [-6] ☐

refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 5

Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

38124 What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



refused [-97] ☐

don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38125

Variables

th32217_O	Other partial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)		
38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.		
Condition: if (38123 = 2)		
38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.		
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ year		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a if (38123 = 2 & h_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126 38125(reatzstj) = 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj), -97, -98		
Variables		
th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (38125a = 1) goto 38126</i> <i>if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z</i> <i>autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h_reatztyp = 1, 4) h_reatztyp = 6</i>		
Variables		
th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget

Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 2, 3)		
38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.		
Condition: if (h_reatztyp = 1, 4)		
38126 When did your passive phase begin?		
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:		
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,		
24: Spring/Easter,		
27: Mid-year/Summer,		
30: Fall,		
32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Currently still working / in working phase [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 38128Z		
autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 = -5) h_reatztyp = 6		
autoif (h_reatztyp = 1, 4 & 38126 <> -5) h_reatztyp = 7		
38126(reatzblstj) = 20106(gebj) to 20102(intj), -5, -97, -98		
Variables		
th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget


Start Gap episode loop

50103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1</i> <i>if (50103 = 4) goto 50108</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode	
housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/unable to work [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on vacation/holiday [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in course/training course [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50110</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13)) h_modak = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50108 = 7) h_luezerwerb = 2</i>	

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap	spGap

50109 What exactly did you do there?	
	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 50110	

Variables		
ts29102_O	other activity	spGap

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))		
50110 Von wann bis wann waren Sie <h_modak>?		
Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))		
50110 From when were you <h_modak>?		
Condition: if (h_etalpe = 8 & 50108 = 12)		
50110 From when until when were you <50109>?		
Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 50108 = 12)		
50110 From when were you <50109>?		
<i>If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year		
_ _ month		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 50111		
Variables		
ts2911m	Start month gap	spGap
ts2911y	Start year gap	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spGap

50111a Just to make sure: Are you still retired today?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (50111a = 1) goto 50112Z if (50111a = 2, -97, -98) goto 50111 autoif (50111a = 1) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj) autoif (50111a = 1) 50112 = 1 autoif (50111a = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts29103	Ongoing of retirement episode	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))	
50111 (Until when were you <h_modak>?)	
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)	
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)	
50111 Until when was that the case?	
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))	
50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?	
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)	
50111 Until when were you <50109>?	
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)	
50111 Until when was that the case?	
If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year	
_ _ month	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ year	
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

<i>refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
<i>if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50112Z</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112</i> <i>autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2</i> <i>autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3</i> <i>autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4</i> <i>autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111 = -5) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)</i>	

Variables		
ts2912m	End month gap	spGap
ts2912y	End year gap	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 50112Z</i> <i>autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts2912c	Ongoing of gap episode	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)		
50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)		
50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50113Z if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursende = 50111 autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310 autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311		
Variables		
ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap

Fertility

99102 The following is about whether you would like to have your own children and, if so, how many. By own children, we mean biological children and adopted children. Ignoring all the obstacles for a moment: How many children would you ideally like to have in total?



goto 99103
0 to 99, -90

Variables

th33313	Fertility: desire to have children idealistic	pTarget
---------	---	---------

99103 And when you think realistically about your own children: How many children do you think you will have?

<< By own children we mean biological children and adopted children.>>



goto 99110
0 to 99, -90

Variables

th33314	Fertility: desire to have children realistic	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Pillar 6: IILS-II

99110-99127 How much are you interested in the following things?

Please check one box in each line.

	I am very little interested in that; I do not like to do that at all [1]	I am little interested in that [2]	I am slightly interested in that [3]	I am rather interested in that [4]	I am very interested in that; I like to do that a lot [5]
Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Fertility

99102 The following is about whether you would like to have your own children and, if so, how many. By own children, we mean biological children and adopted children. Ignoring all the obstacles for a moment: How many children would you ideally like to have in total?



goto 99103

0 to 99, -90

Variables

th33313	Fertility: desire to have children idealistic	pTarget
---------	---	---------

99103 And when you think realistically about your own children: How many children do you think you will have?

<< By own children we mean biological children and adopted children.>>



goto 99110

0 to 99, -90

Variables

th33314	Fertility: desire to have children realistic	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Pillar 6: IILS-II

99110- 99127 How much are you interested in the following things?

Please check one box in each line.

	I am very little interested in that; I do not like to do that at all [1]	I am little interested in that [2]	I am slightly interested in that [3]	I am rather interested in that [4]	I am very interested in that; I like to do that a lot [5]
Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R-Item13)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 99111 goto 99112 goto 99113 goto 99114 goto 99115 goto 99116 goto 99117 goto 99118 goto 99119 goto 99120 goto 99121 goto 99122 goto 99123 goto 99124 goto 99125 goto 99126 goto 99127 goto 66158					
Variables					

t66207a	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item1 (ICA-D-Item1)	pTarget
t66207b	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item1 (AIST-R-Item20)	pTarget
t66207c	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item1 (ICA-D-Item3)	pTarget
t66207d	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item1 (AIST-R-Item34)	pTarget
t66207e	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item1 (AIST-R-Item53)	pTarget
t66207f	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item1 (AIST-R-Item42)	pTarget
t66207g	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item2 (AIST-R-Item55)	pTarget
t66207h	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item2 (AIST-R-Item2)	pTarget
t66207i	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item2 (AIST-R-Item3)	pTarget
t66207j	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item2 (ICA-D-Item22)	pTarget
t66207k	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item2 (AIST-R-Item41)	pTarget
t66207l	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item2 (ICA-D-Item18)	pTarget
t66207m	Interest: IILS-II-R-Item3 (AIST-R-Item13)	pTarget
t66207n	Interest: IILS-II-I-Item3 (ICA-D-Item20)	pTarget
t66207o	Interest: IILS-II-A-Item3 (AIST-R-Item15)	pTarget
t66207p	Interest: IILS-II-S-Item3 (AIST-R-Item46)	pTarget
t66207q	Interest: IILS-II-E-Item3 (ICA-D-Item17)	pTarget
t66207r	Interest: IILS-II-C-Item3 (AIST-R-Item54)	pTarget
t66207a_g1	IILS-R: Practical-technical interests	pTarget
t66207b_g1	IILS-I: Intellectual-researching interests	pTarget
t66207c_g1	IILS-A: Artistic-language interests	pTarget
t66207d_g1	IILS-S: Social interests	pTarget
t66207e_g1	IILS-E: Entrepreneurial interests	pTarget
t66207f_g1	IILS-C: Conventional interests	pTarget

Meritocracy

66158-66163 Success at work can depend on a variety of things. How much do you agree with the following very general statements? Whether I am successful at work depends on ...

Please check one box in each line.

	disagree [1]	rather disagree [2]	partly [3]	rather agree [4]	agree [5]
... how hard I try and how diligent I am.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how talented and intelligent I am.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my expertise is.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how lucky I am.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my grades are at school.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my stamina is.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 66159 goto 66160 goto 66161 goto 66162 goto 66163 goto 66164					

Variables		
t67020a	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: try hard and be diligent	pTarget
t67020b	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: be talented and intelligent	pTarget
t67020c	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: have expertise	pTarget
t67020d	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: be lucky	pTarget
t67020e	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: good school grades	pTarget
t67020f	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: have stamina	pTarget

66164 And if you have to choose, which of the preceding reasons do you think is the most important in determining whether you succeed at work?

Please choose one answer.

... how hard I try and how diligent I am. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how talented and intelligent I am. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my expertise is. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how lucky I am. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my grades are at school. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
... how good my stamina is. [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 66165	

Variables		
t67021a	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: ranking 1	pTarget

66165 And what is the second most important reason?		
<i>Please choose one answer.</i>		
... how hard I try and how diligent I am. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
... how talented and intelligent I am. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
... how good my expertise is. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
... how lucky I am. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
... how good my grades are at school. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
... how good my stamina is. [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 66166		
if (66164 <> 1) 1: ... how hard I try and how diligent I am. if (66164 <> 2) 2: ... how talented and intelligent I am. if (66164 <> 3) 3: ... how good my expertise is. if (66164 <> 4) 4: ... how lucky I am. if (66164 <> 5) 5: ... how good my grades are at school. if (66164 <> 6) 6: ... how good my stamina is.		
Variables		
t67021b	Meritocracy, Agency Beliefs: ranking 2	pTarget

66166- In your opinion, what does it really depend on in Germany whether someone is 66177 successful and climbs the social ladder? Please specify to what extent you agree with each of the following statements.				
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>				
	don't agree at all [1]	rather disagree [2]	rather agree [3]	completely agree [4]
You have to work hard and be diligent.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to take advantage of others.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to be talented and intelligent.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to come from the right family.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to have good expertise in your special field.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to have money and assets.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to have as good a school-leaving qualification as possible.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to be ruthless and tough.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to have connections to the right people.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to be politically involved on the right side.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
You have to have the "right" gender; men have better career opportunities.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

You have to be dynamic and have initiative.

☐
☐
☐
☐

goto 66167
goto 66168
goto 66169
goto 66170
goto 66171
goto 66172
goto 66173
goto 66174
goto 66175
goto 66176
goto 66177
goto 99130

Variables		
t67022a	Meritocracy, Societal Beliefs: try hard and be diligent	pTarget
t67022b	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: take advantage of others	pTarget
t67022c	Meritocracy, Societal Beliefs: be talented and intelligent	pTarget
t67022d	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: come from the right family	pTarget
t67022e	Meritocracy, Societal Beliefs: have expertise	pTarget
t67022f	Meritocracy, Societal Beliefs: have money and assets	pTarget
t67022g	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: have as good a school-leaving qual. as possible	pTarget
t67022h	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: be ruthless and tough	pTarget
t67022i	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: have connections with the right people	pTarget
t67022j	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: be politically involved on the right side	pTarget
t67022k	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: have the right gender	pTarget
t67022l	Meritokratie, Societal Beliefs: have initiative	pTarget

Institutional trust

99130- Please indicate how much trust you have in the following institutions. 99139				
Please check one box in each line.				
	very much trust [1]	pretty much trust [2]	little trust [3]	no trust at all [4]
Federal Government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parliament of the Federal Republic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Federal Constitutional Court	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
European Union	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Banks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Press	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Television	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Social Media such as Facebook or Twitter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Police	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Healthcare System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 99131 goto 99132 goto 99133 goto 99134 goto 99135 goto 99136 goto 99137 goto 99138 goto 99139 goto 99140				

Variables		
t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTarget
t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic	pTarget
t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTarget
t517053	Institutional trust: European Union	pTarget
t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTarget
t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTarget
t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTarget
t517057	Institutional trust: Social Media	pTarget
t517058	Institutional trust: Police	pTarget
t517059	Institutional trust: Healthcare System	pTarget

Political deprivation

99140- To what extent do the following statements apply to you?				
99141				
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>				
	does not apply at all [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does rather apply [3]	does apply completely [4]
People like me have no influence on what the government does anyway.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I think it's pointless to get politically involved.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 99141 goto 99150				

Variables		
t516501	Political deprivation: influence on government	pTarget
t516502	Political deprivation: political involvement pointless	pTarget

Conspiracy mentality

99150- Below you will find a number of statements. Please indicate how strongly you agree							
99153 with the following statements.							
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>							
	don't agree at all [1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	completel y agree [7]
Most people do not realize the extent to which our lives are determined by secretly concocted conspiracies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
There are secret organizations that have great influence on political decisions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Politicians and other leaders are only puppets of the powers behind them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 99151 goto 99152 goto 99153 goto 99200Z							

Variables		
t516601	Conspiracy mentality: conspiracies	pTarget
t516602	Conspiracy mentality: secret organizations	pTarget
t516603	Conspiracy mentality: politicians puppets	pTarget